EXHIBIT 2

```
Page 1
           IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
       FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF WEST VIRGINIA
                  CHARLESTON DIVISION
IN RE: ETHICON, INC., PELVIC
REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS ) Master File No.:
LIABILITY LITIGATION
                              ) 2:12-MD-02327
THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO THE ) MDL-2327
FOLLOWING CASES IN WAVE 1 OF
MDL 200:
DIANE KROPF
(Case No. 2:12-cv-01202),
                               ) JOSEPH R. GOODWIN
Judy Williams
(Case No. 2:12-cv-00657),
                         ) U.S. DISTRICT JUDGE
Myra Byrd
(Case No. 2:12-cv-00748),
Angela Coleman
(Case No. 2:12-cv-01267),
Susan Thamen (Reeves)
(Case No. 2:12-cv-00279),
Donna Zoltowski
(Case No. 2:12-cv-00811),
        Plaintiffs,
VS.
ETHICON, INC., ET AL.,
        Defendants.
            DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION
              OF JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D.
                         TVT
                  Danville, Virginia
           Thursday, March 17, 2016, 5:45 p.m.
 Reported by: Bobbi J. Case, RPR, CCR
```

		Page 2	Page 4
1	Appearances:		
3	ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFFS: WAGSTAFF & CARTMELL, LLP		2 EXHIBITS 3 NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE 4 1-8 Marked at an earlier deposition 5 9 Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone, 72
4	4740 Grand Avenue, Suite 300 Kansas City, MO 64112		M.D., June 10, 2002, 6 ETH.MESH.03605451-03605456
5	(816) 701-1100 By: NATE JONES, ESQUIRE		7 10 Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone, 78 M.D., December 22, 2003,
6	njones@wcllp.com ANDREW N. FAES, ESQUIRE afaes@wcllp.com		8 ETH.MESH.16260588-16260593 9 11 Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone, 79
7 8	araes@wenp.com		M.D., January 5, 2006, 10 ETH.MESH.00944191-00944198 11 12 Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone, 82
9	ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANTS:		M.D., January 11, 2011, 12 ETH.MESH.05791448-05791457
	BUTLER SNOW, LLP		13 Various e-mails, Re: Outstanding 86 Payments, EH.MESH.19258345-19258347
10	Renaissance At Colony Park, Suite 1400 1020 Highland Colony Parkway		14 14 July Highlights, YTD of Professional 93
11	P.O. Box 6010 Ridgeland, MS 39157		15 Education Events, ETH.MESH.05794991-05794992
12	(601) 985-4596 By: PAUL S. ROSENBLATT, ESQUIRE		15 Various e-mails, Re: GYNECARE Prof. Ed - 101
13 14	paul.rosenblatt@butlersnow.com		17 Teaching Engagement Confirmation, ETH.MESH.11842773 & 11842774
15 16			16 American Urological Association Annual 103 19 Meeting Advertising Card,
17 18			ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769
19 20			17 Operation Abbrevo Combat Training Splash 104 21 Storyboard, ETH.MESH.09170211-09170213
21 22			22 18A Three banker boxes of binders 158
23 24			23 18C 24
		Page 3	Page 5
1	INDEX		1 Deposition upon oral examination of
2	DEPONENT EXAMINATION	PAGE	
	I and M. Calana M.D. D. Ma I and	_	2 JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., taken on behalf of the
3	Joseph M. Carbone, M.D. By Mr. Jones	5	3 Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered
4	By Mr. Rosenblatt 109	_	3 Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered 4 Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the
4 5	By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	_	Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice,
4 5 6	By Mr. Rosenblatt 109	_	Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday
4 5 6 7	By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	_	Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia;
4 5 6 7 8	By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	_	Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil
4 5 6 7 8 9	By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	_	Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.
4 5 6 7 8 9	By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	_	Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.
4 5 6 7 8 9	By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	_	Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	_	Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	_	Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been sworn, continued his testimony as follows:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	_	Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been sworn, continued his testimony as follows:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	_	Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been sworn, continued his testimony as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JONES:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	_	Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been sworn, continued his testimony as follows: EXAMINATION SYMR. JONES: Q. All right. Doctor, we're back on the record.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	_	Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been sworn, continued his testimony as follows: EXAMINATION SYMR. JONES: Q. All right. Doctor, we're back on the record.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	_	Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been sworn, continued his testimony as follows: EXAMINATION SYMR. JONES: Q. All right. Doctor, we're back on the record. Are you ready to proceed? A. Yes, sir.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	_	Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been sworn, continued his testimony as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Doctor, we're back on the record. Are you ready to proceed? A. Yes, sir. Q. Some questions I should have asked you the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	_	Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been sworn, continued his testimony as follows: EXAMINATION SHYMR. JONES: Q. All right. Doctor, we're back on the record. Are you ready to proceed? A. Yes, sir. Q. Some questions I should have asked you the other day that I did not.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	_	Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been sworn, continued his testimony as follows: EXAMINATION SYMP. JONES: Q. All right. Doctor, we're back on the record. Are you ready to proceed? A. Yes, sir. Q. Some questions I should have asked you the other day that I did not. Did you meet with attorneys for Ethicon prior
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	_	Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been sworn, continued his testimony as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Doctor, we're back on the record. Are you ready to proceed? A. Yes, sir. Q. Some questions I should have asked you the other day that I did not. Did you meet with attorneys for Ethicon prior to yesterday's deposition?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	_	Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been sworn, continued his testimony as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Doctor, we're back on the record. Are you ready to proceed? A. Yes, sir. Q. Some questions I should have asked you the other day that I did not. Did you meet with attorneys for Ethicon prior to yesterday's deposition?

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

	Page 6		Page 8
1	Ethicon attorneys prior to yesterday's deposition?	1	met with two different attorneys on multiple occasions.
2	A. Is Matt Moriarty an Ethicon attorney?	2	Correct?
3	Q. Yes.	3	A. Yes.
4	A. Yes, I did.	4	Q. I take it you felt that you were adequately
5	Q. Okay. So you met with Ethicon you meet	5	prepared prior to your deposition yesterday?
6	with an Ethicon attorney prior to your deposition	6	A. Yes.
7	yesterday?	7	Q. You did everything you needed to do to
8	A. Yes.	8	prepare yourself to answer questions in yesterday's
9	Q. His name is Matt Moriarty. Correct?	9	deposition?
10	A. Yes, I did.	10	A. Everything within my powers as a physician in
11	Q. And he works for the Butler Snow law firm,	11	a legal environment.
12	which represents Ethicon. Correct?	12	Q. You knew ahead of time you were going to be
13	A. Yes.	13	asked questions at a deposition about your opinions
14	Q. Okay.	14	A. Yes.
15	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object. I'll represent he's	15	Q in this case?
16	with Tucker Ellis, not Butler Snow.	16	A. Yes.
17	MR. JONES: Oh, Tucker Ellis.	17	Q. And you took time to meet with multiple
18	THE DEPONENT: Oh, I'm sorry.	18	attorneys on multiple occasions to prepare yourself.
19	BY MR. JONES:	19	Correct?
20	Q. So we've established that he works for Tucker	20	A. Yes.
21	Ellis.	21	Q. Okay. Did you meet with any Ethicon
22	He represents, though, Ethicon. Correct?	22	attorneys today?
23	A. I guess so, yes.	23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Okay. And how long did you meet with	24	Q. Who did you meet with?
	D 7		
	Page 7		Page 9
1	Mr. Moriarty?	1	Page 9 A. Mr. Paul Rosenblatt.
1 2	_	1 2	A. Mr. Paul Rosenblatt.
	Mr. Moriarty?		_
2	Mr. Moriarty? A. Well, we started at 5:00, and I met him at	2	A. Mr. Paul Rosenblatt. Q. Okay. How long did you and Paul talk today?
2	Mr. Moriarty? A. Well, we started at 5:00, and I met him at about 1:00 Q. Okay.	2 3	A. Mr. Paul Rosenblatt.Q. Okay. How long did you and Paul talk today?A. Three hours.
2 3 4	Mr. Moriarty? A. Well, we started at 5:00, and I met him at about 1:00	2 3 4	A. Mr. Paul Rosenblatt.Q. Okay. How long did you and Paul talk today?A. Three hours.Q. So you met with Ethicon attorneys again
2 3 4 5	Mr. Moriarty? A. Well, we started at 5:00, and I met him at about 1:00 Q. Okay. A and that was on yesterday no, I	2 3 4 5	 A. Mr. Paul Rosenblatt. Q. Okay. How long did you and Paul talk today? A. Three hours. Q. So you met with Ethicon attorneys again today. Correct?
2 3 4 5 6	Mr. Moriarty? A. Well, we started at 5:00, and I met him at about 1:00 Q. Okay. A and that was on yesterday no, I finished with him at about 3:00. So that was two hours	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Mr. Paul Rosenblatt. Q. Okay. How long did you and Paul talk today? A. Three hours. Q. So you met with Ethicon attorneys again today. Correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Mr. Moriarty? A. Well, we started at 5:00, and I met him at about 1:00 Q. Okay. A and that was on yesterday no, I finished with him at about 3:00. So that was two hours yesterday. And then I met with him after work on	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Mr. Paul Rosenblatt. Q. Okay. How long did you and Paul talk today? A. Three hours. Q. So you met with Ethicon attorneys again today. Correct? A. Yes. Q. I take it you discussed roughly I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mr. Moriarty? A. Well, we started at 5:00, and I met him at about 1:00 Q. Okay. A and that was on yesterday no, I finished with him at about 3:00. So that was two hours yesterday. And then I met with him after work on Tuesday from 5:00 to about 10:00.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Mr. Paul Rosenblatt. Q. Okay. How long did you and Paul talk today? A. Three hours. Q. So you met with Ethicon attorneys again today. Correct? A. Yes. Q. I take it you discussed roughly I don't want to know what exactly you talked about, but I take
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mr. Moriarty? A. Well, we started at 5:00, and I met him at about 1:00 Q. Okay. A and that was on yesterday no, I finished with him at about 3:00. So that was two hours yesterday. And then I met with him after work on Tuesday from 5:00 to about 10:00. Q. Okay. So you met with him on two you met	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Mr. Paul Rosenblatt. Q. Okay. How long did you and Paul talk today? A. Three hours. Q. So you met with Ethicon attorneys again today. Correct? A. Yes. Q. I take it you discussed roughly I don't want to know what exactly you talked about, but I take it when you met with the Ethicon attorney today, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Moriarty? A. Well, we started at 5:00, and I met him at about 1:00 Q. Okay. A and that was on yesterday no, I finished with him at about 3:00. So that was two hours yesterday. And then I met with him after work on Tuesday from 5:00 to about 10:00. Q. Okay. So you met with him on two you met with Mr. Moriarty on two separate occasions. Correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Mr. Paul Rosenblatt. Q. Okay. How long did you and Paul talk today? A. Three hours. Q. So you met with Ethicon attorneys again today. Correct? A. Yes. Q. I take it you discussed roughly I don't want to know what exactly you talked about, but I take it when you met with the Ethicon attorney today, you talked about the nature of your opinions in this case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Mr. Moriarty? A. Well, we started at 5:00, and I met him at about 1:00 Q. Okay. A and that was on yesterday no, I finished with him at about 3:00. So that was two hours yesterday. And then I met with him after work on Tuesday from 5:00 to about 10:00. Q. Okay. So you met with him on two you met with Mr. Moriarty on two separate occasions. Correct? A. Tuesday and Wednesday.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Mr. Paul Rosenblatt. Q. Okay. How long did you and Paul talk today? A. Three hours. Q. So you met with Ethicon attorneys again today. Correct? A. Yes. Q. I take it you discussed roughly I don't want to know what exactly you talked about, but I take it when you met with the Ethicon attorney today, you talked about the nature of your opinions in this case. Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mr. Moriarty? A. Well, we started at 5:00, and I met him at about 1:00 Q. Okay. A and that was on yesterday no, I finished with him at about 3:00. So that was two hours yesterday. And then I met with him after work on Tuesday from 5:00 to about 10:00. Q. Okay. So you met with him on two you met with Mr. Moriarty on two separate occasions. Correct? A. Tuesday and Wednesday. Q. Did you meet with any other attorneys for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Mr. Paul Rosenblatt. Q. Okay. How long did you and Paul talk today? A. Three hours. Q. So you met with Ethicon attorneys again today. Correct? A. Yes. Q. I take it you discussed roughly I don't want to know what exactly you talked about, but I take it when you met with the Ethicon attorney today, you talked about the nature of your opinions in this case. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Moriarty? A. Well, we started at 5:00, and I met him at about 1:00 Q. Okay. A and that was on yesterday no, I finished with him at about 3:00. So that was two hours yesterday. And then I met with him after work on Tuesday from 5:00 to about 10:00. Q. Okay. So you met with him on two you met with Mr. Moriarty on two separate occasions. Correct? A. Tuesday and Wednesday. Q. Did you meet with any other attorneys for Ethicon, other than Mr. Moriarty?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Mr. Paul Rosenblatt. Q. Okay. How long did you and Paul talk today? A. Three hours. Q. So you met with Ethicon attorneys again today. Correct? A. Yes. Q. I take it you discussed roughly I don't want to know what exactly you talked about, but I take it when you met with the Ethicon attorney today, you talked about the nature of your opinions in this case. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Are you talking about all seven cases in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mr. Moriarty? A. Well, we started at 5:00, and I met him at about 1:00 Q. Okay. A and that was on yesterday no, I finished with him at about 3:00. So that was two hours yesterday. And then I met with him after work on Tuesday from 5:00 to about 10:00. Q. Okay. So you met with him on two you met with Mr. Moriarty on two separate occasions. Correct? A. Tuesday and Wednesday. Q. Did you meet with any other attorneys for Ethicon, other than Mr. Moriarty? A. I met with Paul.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Mr. Paul Rosenblatt. Q. Okay. How long did you and Paul talk today? A. Three hours. Q. So you met with Ethicon attorneys again today. Correct? A. Yes. Q. I take it you discussed roughly I don't want to know what exactly you talked about, but I take it when you met with the Ethicon attorney today, you talked about the nature of your opinions in this case. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Are you talking about all seven cases in which he's offering opinions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mr. Moriarty? A. Well, we started at 5:00, and I met him at about 1:00 Q. Okay. A and that was on yesterday no, I finished with him at about 3:00. So that was two hours yesterday. And then I met with him after work on Tuesday from 5:00 to about 10:00. Q. Okay. So you met with him on two you met with Mr. Moriarty on two separate occasions. Correct? A. Tuesday and Wednesday. Q. Did you meet with any other attorneys for Ethicon, other than Mr. Moriarty? A. I met with Paul. Q. How many times did you met with Paul	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Mr. Paul Rosenblatt. Q. Okay. How long did you and Paul talk today? A. Three hours. Q. So you met with Ethicon attorneys again today. Correct? A. Yes. Q. I take it you discussed roughly I don't want to know what exactly you talked about, but I take it when you met with the Ethicon attorney today, you talked about the nature of your opinions in this case. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Are you talking about all seven cases in which he's offering opinions? MR. JONES: Everything, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mr. Moriarty? A. Well, we started at 5:00, and I met him at about 1:00 Q. Okay. A and that was on yesterday no, I finished with him at about 3:00. So that was two hours yesterday. And then I met with him after work on Tuesday from 5:00 to about 10:00. Q. Okay. So you met with him on two you met with Mr. Moriarty on two separate occasions. Correct? A. Tuesday and Wednesday. Q. Did you meet with any other attorneys for Ethicon, other than Mr. Moriarty? A. I met with Paul. Q. How many times did you met with Paul Mr. Paul Rosenblatt from the firm of Butler Snow prior	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Mr. Paul Rosenblatt. Q. Okay. How long did you and Paul talk today? A. Three hours. Q. So you met with Ethicon attorneys again today. Correct? A. Yes. Q. I take it you discussed roughly I don't want to know what exactly you talked about, but I take it when you met with the Ethicon attorney today, you talked about the nature of your opinions in this case. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Are you talking about all seven cases in which he's offering opinions? MR. JONES: Everything, yes. BY MR. JONES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mr. Moriarty? A. Well, we started at 5:00, and I met him at about 1:00 Q. Okay. A and that was on yesterday no, I finished with him at about 3:00. So that was two hours yesterday. And then I met with him after work on Tuesday from 5:00 to about 10:00. Q. Okay. So you met with him on two you met with Mr. Moriarty on two separate occasions. Correct? A. Tuesday and Wednesday. Q. Did you meet with any other attorneys for Ethicon, other than Mr. Moriarty? A. I met with Paul. Q. How many times did you met with Paul Mr. Paul Rosenblatt from the firm of Butler Snow prior to your deposition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Mr. Paul Rosenblatt. Q. Okay. How long did you and Paul talk today? A. Three hours. Q. So you met with Ethicon attorneys again today. Correct? A. Yes. Q. I take it you discussed roughly I don't want to know what exactly you talked about, but I take it when you met with the Ethicon attorney today, you talked about the nature of your opinions in this case. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Are you talking about all seven cases in which he's offering opinions? MR. JONES: Everything, yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. You talked about mesh litigation today with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mr. Moriarty? A. Well, we started at 5:00, and I met him at about 1:00 Q. Okay. A and that was on yesterday no, I finished with him at about 3:00. So that was two hours yesterday. And then I met with him after work on Tuesday from 5:00 to about 10:00. Q. Okay. So you met with him on two you met with Mr. Moriarty on two separate occasions. Correct? A. Tuesday and Wednesday. Q. Did you meet with any other attorneys for Ethicon, other than Mr. Moriarty? A. I met with Paul. Q. How many times did you met with Paul Mr. Paul Rosenblatt from the firm of Butler Snow prior to your deposition? A. Prior to yesterday's deposition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Mr. Paul Rosenblatt. Q. Okay. How long did you and Paul talk today? A. Three hours. Q. So you met with Ethicon attorneys again today. Correct? A. Yes. Q. I take it you discussed roughly I don't want to know what exactly you talked about, but I take it when you met with the Ethicon attorney today, you talked about the nature of your opinions in this case. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Are you talking about all seven cases in which he's offering opinions? MR. JONES: Everything, yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. You talked about mesh litigation today with Mr. Rosenblatt, didn't you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Moriarty? A. Well, we started at 5:00, and I met him at about 1:00 Q. Okay. A and that was on yesterday no, I finished with him at about 3:00. So that was two hours yesterday. And then I met with him after work on Tuesday from 5:00 to about 10:00. Q. Okay. So you met with him on two you met with Mr. Moriarty on two separate occasions. Correct? A. Tuesday and Wednesday. Q. Did you meet with any other attorneys for Ethicon, other than Mr. Moriarty? A. I met with Paul. Q. How many times did you met with Paul Mr. Paul Rosenblatt from the firm of Butler Snow prior to your deposition? A. Prior to yesterday's deposition? I met with him yesterday, from about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Mr. Paul Rosenblatt. Q. Okay. How long did you and Paul talk today? A. Three hours. Q. So you met with Ethicon attorneys again today. Correct? A. Yes. Q. I take it you discussed roughly I don't want to know what exactly you talked about, but I take it when you met with the Ethicon attorney today, you talked about the nature of your opinions in this case. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Are you talking about all seven cases in which he's offering opinions? MR. JONES: Everything, yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. You talked about mesh litigation today with Mr. Rosenblatt, didn't you? A. Mesh litigation was covered, yes. Q. Okay. You talked about your opinions that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Moriarty? A. Well, we started at 5:00, and I met him at about 1:00 Q. Okay. A and that was on yesterday no, I finished with him at about 3:00. So that was two hours yesterday. And then I met with him after work on Tuesday from 5:00 to about 10:00. Q. Okay. So you met with him on two you met with Mr. Moriarty on two separate occasions. Correct? A. Tuesday and Wednesday. Q. Did you meet with any other attorneys for Ethicon, other than Mr. Moriarty? A. I met with Paul. Q. How many times did you met with Paul Mr. Paul Rosenblatt from the firm of Butler Snow prior to your deposition? I met with him yesterday, from about THE DEPONENT: What time did you arrive, about 2:00?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Mr. Paul Rosenblatt. Q. Okay. How long did you and Paul talk today? A. Three hours. Q. So you met with Ethicon attorneys again today. Correct? A. Yes. Q. I take it you discussed roughly I don't want to know what exactly you talked about, but I take it when you met with the Ethicon attorney today, you talked about the nature of your opinions in this case. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Are you talking about all seven cases in which he's offering opinions? MR. JONES: Everything, yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. You talked about mesh litigation today with Mr. Rosenblatt, didn't you? A. Mesh litigation was covered, yes. Q. Okay. You talked about your opinions that you're rendering in these cases with Mr. Rosenblatt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Moriarty? A. Well, we started at 5:00, and I met him at about 1:00 Q. Okay. A and that was on yesterday no, I finished with him at about 3:00. So that was two hours yesterday. And then I met with him after work on Tuesday from 5:00 to about 10:00. Q. Okay. So you met with him on two you met with Mr. Moriarty on two separate occasions. Correct? A. Tuesday and Wednesday. Q. Did you meet with any other attorneys for Ethicon, other than Mr. Moriarty? A. I met with Paul. Q. How many times did you met with Paul Mr. Paul Rosenblatt from the firm of Butler Snow prior to your deposition? A. Prior to yesterday's deposition? I met with him yesterday, from about THE DEPONENT: What time did you arrive,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Mr. Paul Rosenblatt. Q. Okay. How long did you and Paul talk today? A. Three hours. Q. So you met with Ethicon attorneys again today. Correct? A. Yes. Q. I take it you discussed roughly I don't want to know what exactly you talked about, but I take it when you met with the Ethicon attorney today, you talked about the nature of your opinions in this case. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Are you talking about all seven cases in which he's offering opinions? MR. JONES: Everything, yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. You talked about mesh litigation today with Mr. Rosenblatt, didn't you? A. Mesh litigation was covered, yes. Q. Okay. You talked about your opinions that

	Page 10		Page 12
1	different companies you've acted for a consultant with.	1	provide information to your patients that you're acting
2	I went back and I looked. Did you act as a consultant	2	as a litigation consultant for Ethicon?
3	for a company named AstraZeneca?	3	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
4	A. Yes, I did.	4	THE DEPONENT: What I guess you'd have to
5	Q. How long were you a consultant for that	5	define for me what you mean by
6	company?	6	What kind of information are you talking
7	A. I apologize. I don't know the term.	7	about?
8	Q. Is it fair to say, when you were a consultant	8	BY MR. JONES:
9	for the company AstraZeneca, you were paid by	9	Q. I just told you. Whether you're it's
10	AstraZeneca?	10	simple.
11	A. Yes.	11	Are you a litigation expert for Ethicon, yes
12	Q. Do you recall how much money AstraZeneca paid	12	or no?
13	you in your role as a consultant for AstraZeneca?	13	A. Yes.
14	A. No, I don't.	14	Q. Do you tell patients that?
15	Q. Is that information that you could readily	15	A. No.
16	obtain for us?	16	Q. Is it reasonable for you to tell patients
17	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.	17	that information?
18	Nate, are you going to get into TVT-O at all?	18	MR. ROSENBLATT: Are you asking about his
19	MR. JONES: Yeah. Yeah. I already did,	19	male patients or
20	actually, Paul, but thanks.	20	MR. JONES: No. Just answer the question.
21	THE DEPONENT: No. That's okay.	21	THE DEPONENT: No.
22	The answer is: Not readily, but I can.	22	BY MR. JONES:
23	BY MR. JONES:	23	Q. It's not reasonable for you to tell patients
24	Q. But you can get that?	24	that information?
	Page 11		Page 13
1	<u>, </u>		_
1	A. Yeah. I probably can find out.	1	A. No.
2	A. Yeah. I probably can find out. Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right?	1 2	
	A. Yeah. I probably can find out.Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right?A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking		A. No. Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh?
2	Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right?	2	Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is
2	Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right?A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking	2 3	Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh?
2 3 4	Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right?A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca.Q. Oh.	2 3 4	Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh?A. No, I don't know that.
2 3 4 5	Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right?A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca.	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh?A. No, I don't know that.Q. You didn't know that before you came here
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I 	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh?A. No, I don't know that.Q. You didn't know that before you came here today?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of interest whatsoever for you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of interest whatsoever for you? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard that term used before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of interest whatsoever for you? A. No. Q. Do you think your work for Ethicon over the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard that term used before today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of interest whatsoever for you? A. No. Q. Do you think your work for Ethicon over the course of ten years presents any issues of bias for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard that term used before today? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of interest whatsoever for you? A. No. Q. Do you think your work for Ethicon over the course of ten years presents any issues of bias for you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard that term used before today? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the term "old
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of interest whatsoever for you? A. No. Q. Do you think your work for Ethicon over the course of ten years presents any issues of bias for you? A. No. A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard that term used before today? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the term "old construction heavy-weight hernia mesh"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of interest whatsoever for you? A. No. Q. Do you think your work for Ethicon over the course of ten years presents any issues of bias for you? A. No. Q. Do you think it's do you think it's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard that term used before today? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the term "old construction heavy-weight hernia mesh"? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of interest whatsoever for you? A. No. Q. Do you think your work for Ethicon over the course of ten years presents any issues of bias for you? A. No. Q. Do you think it's do you think it's reasonable for you to disclose to your patients that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard that term used before today? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the term "old construction heavy-weight hernia mesh"? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you currently perform the Burch
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of interest whatsoever for you? A. No. Q. Do you think your work for Ethicon over the course of ten years presents any issues of bias for you? A. No. Q. Do you think it's do you think it's reasonable for you to disclose to your patients that you're acting as a litigation consultant for Ethicon 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard that term used before today? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the term "old construction heavy-weight hernia mesh"? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you currently perform the Burch procedure?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of interest whatsoever for you? A. No. Q. Do you think your work for Ethicon over the course of ten years presents any issues of bias for you? A. No. Q. Do you think it's do you think it's reasonable for you to disclose to your patients that you're acting as a litigation consultant for Ethicon currently? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard that term used before today? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the term "old construction heavy-weight hernia mesh"? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you currently perform the Burch procedure? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of interest whatsoever for you? A. No. Q. Do you think your work for Ethicon over the course of ten years presents any issues of bias for you? A. No. Q. Do you think it's do you think it's reasonable for you to disclose to your patients that you're acting as a litigation consultant for Ethicon currently? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard that term used before today? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the term "old construction heavy-weight hernia mesh"? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you currently perform the Burch procedure? A. No. Q. What surgical procedures do you perform

	Page 14		Page 16
1	Q. Do you agree there are surgical alternatives	1	would look at the SGS database comparing the Burch and
2	for the treatment of SUI besides the TVT Abbrevo and	2	the TVT procedures.
3	TVT Exact?	3	Q. Okay. And it's your opinion that both the
4	A. Yes.	4	Cochrane and SGS database state the long-term success
5	Q. Do you agree there are surgical alternatives	5	rate of TVT is higher than Burch procedure?
6	for the treatment of SUI besides Ethicon TVT mesh?	6	A. The long-term success rate of the TVT is
7	A. Yes.	7	higher than the long-term success rate of the Burch
8	Q. Do you agree there's surgical alternatives	8	procedure. That's what I would say.
9	for the treatment of SUI besides slings?	9	Q. According to Cochrane and the SGS database.
10	A. Yes.	10	Correct?
11	Q. Do you agree there are additional treatments	11	A. Yes.
12	for SUI besides surgery?	12	Q. Okay. What about long-term complications
13	A. Yes.	13	between Burch and TVT, any difference?
14	Q. Is it your opinion that the long-term success	14	A. Yes, there is a difference.
15	rates between Burch and the TVT are similar?	15	Q. Which results in a higher level of complications
16	A. No.	16	in the long term?
17	O. What's the difference?	17	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
18	A. The TVT well, the TVT success rate is	18	THE DEPONENT: Between the Burch and the TVT?
19	higher.	19	Again, are you asking specifically the
20	Well, again, the question is the long you	20	TVT Retropubic? Obturator? Abbrevo?
21	mentioned the long-term success. The long-term success	21	BY MR. JONES:
22	rate for the TVT is higher.	22	O. All of those.
23	Q. Okay. What about the short-term success	23	A. All of them combined.
24	rate, TVT versus Burch?	24	Q. Like your report.
	Page 15		Page 17
1	A. The Burch has a higher short-term success	1	I'm telling you, it's not in your report.
2	rate than it has a longer-term success rate, but I	2	A. Okay.
3	still think the TVT has a higher short-term success	3	The TVT has a higher overall complication
4	rate.	4	rate. The TVT is similar to that of the Burch
5	Q. Okay. Just so the record's clear, we'll	5	procedure.
6	break it down.	6	Q. Okay. The long-term complication rate
7	TVT head-to-head against Burch, short-term	7	between the TVT line of products and the Burch
8	success rate, Burch has a higher success rate.	8	procedure is similar. Correct?
9	Correct?	9	A. I'd have to defer I can't remember the
10	A. No.	10	specifics, but I'd have to defer to the Cochrane review
11	Q. No?	11	and the SGS.
12	A. In short term, the TVT has a higher success	12	Q. As you sit here today, you can't say one way
13	rate.	13	or the other TVT complications in the long term are
14	Q. Long term, the TVT has a similar success rate	14	similar to Burch complications in the long term.
15	as the Burch procedure. Correct?	15	Correct?
16	A. No. TVT has the higher success rate.	16	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
17	Q. Will you be offering the opinion in this	17	Which complications are you referring to?
18	litigation that the short-term and long-term success	18	BY MR. JONES:
19	rates of TVT are higher than the Burch procedure?	19	Q. Just answer the question.
	A. Yes.	20	A. I haven't memorized the data.
20	Q. Is there any is there a single study you	21	Q. And that's fine.
20 21		1 -	
21		2.2	A. Okav.
21 22	can point as you sit here today, that you can point	22	A. Okay. O You're aware that Ethicon mesh products
21		22 23 24	 A. Okay. Q. You're aware that Ethicon mesh products including Prolift, Prosima, Prolift+M, and TVT

	Page 18		Page 20
1	Secure are no longer sold by Ethicon. Correct?	1	attended a TVT professional education lab?
2	A. List the names again.	2	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
3	I'm sorry. I just want to make sure	3	THE DEPONENT: One of the cadaver labs? No.
4	Q. You're fine.	4	BY MR. JONES:
5	You're aware that Prolift, Prosima, and TVT	5	Q. So what Ethicon paid you to teach other
6	Secure are all Ethicon mesh products no longer sold by	6	physicians how to use an Ethicon mesh product had no
7	Ethicon?	7	relationship to the amount of physicians that attended
8	A. Yes.	8	that particular lab?
9	Q. You used Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure	9	A. That particular cadaver lab, no.
10	Ethicon mesh products. Correct?	10	Q. You didn't get paid more when more physicians
11	A. Yes.	11	attended?
12	Q. You implanted Prolift, Prosima, and TVT	12	A. When more physicians attended the cadaver
13	Secure in women intended to be permanently inside their	13	lab, no.
14	pelvis or vagina. Correct?	14	Q. If you did get paid more when more physicians
15	A. Yes.	15	attended, would you have any concern with that?
16	Q. You taught other physicians on the use of	16	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
17	Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure. Correct?	17	THE DEPONENT: I mean, what do you mean by
18	A. Yes.	18	"concern"?
19	Q. Do you ever help Ethicon recruit physicians	19	BY MR. JONES:
20	for professional education labs?	20	Q. Would it bother you as an ethic you know,
21	A. No.	21	in the ethics world at all?
22	Q. Never?	22	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
23	A. No.	23	Nate, he's here to talk about TVT-O.
24	Q. You never, over the course of ten years, ever	24	MR. JONES: Yeah, we're talking about it.
	Page 19		Page 21
1		1	
	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional	1	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never
2	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional education lab?	1 2	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never really thought about it.
		1	
2	education lab?	2	really thought about it.
2	education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and	2 3	really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay.
2 3 4	education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered.	2 3 4	really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason
2 3 4 5	education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES:	2 3 4 5	really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for
2 3 4 5 6 7	education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour	2 3 4 5 6 7	really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this MR. JONES: It goes to bias.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's a real reason, then I could see it. But I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this MR. JONES: It goes to bias. Thanks, Paul. It goes to bias.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's a real reason, then I could see it. But I don't foresee any reason why you should change the revenue at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this MR. JONES: It goes to bias. Thanks, Paul. It goes to bias. THE DEPONENT: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's a real reason, then I could see it. But I don't foresee any reason why you should change the revenue at a cadaver lab based on the number of physicians you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this MR. JONES: It goes to bias. Thanks, Paul. It goes to bias. THE DEPONENT: No. MR. JONES: Willie asked the same questions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's a real reason, then I could see it. But I don't foresee any reason why you should change the revenue at a cadaver lab based on the number of physicians you train.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this MR. JONES: It goes to bias. Thanks, Paul. It goes to bias. THE DEPONENT: No. MR. JONES: Willie asked the same questions last week.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's a real reason, then I could see it. But I don't foresee any reason why you should change the revenue at a cadaver lab based on the number of physicians you train. Q. Okay. Are you aware of how much Ethicon, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this MR. JONES: It goes to bias. Thanks, Paul. It goes to bias. THE DEPONENT: No. MR. JONES: Willie asked the same questions last week. THE DEPONENT: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's a real reason, then I could see it. But I don't foresee any reason why you should change the revenue at a cadaver lab based on the number of physicians you train. Q. Okay. Are you aware of how much Ethicon, in total, paid Dr. Ulf Ulmsten?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this MR. JONES: It goes to bias. Thanks, Paul. It goes to bias. THE DEPONENT: No. MR. JONES: Willie asked the same questions last week. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's a real reason, then I could see it. But I don't foresee any reason why you should change the revenue at a cadaver lab based on the number of physicians you train. Q. Okay. Are you aware of how much Ethicon, in total, paid Dr. Ulf Ulmsten? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this MR. JONES: It goes to bias. Thanks, Paul. It goes to bias. THE DEPONENT: No. MR. JONES: Willie asked the same questions last week. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. No? Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's a real reason, then I could see it. But I don't foresee any reason why you should change the revenue at a cadaver lab based on the number of physicians you train. Q. Okay. Are you aware of how much Ethicon, in total, paid Dr. Ulf Ulmsten? A. No. MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this MR. JONES: It goes to bias. Thanks, Paul. It goes to bias. THE DEPONENT: No. MR. JONES: Willie asked the same questions last week. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. No? Okay. A. No, I don't recall per hour.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's a real reason, then I could see it. But I don't foresee any reason why you should change the revenue at a cadaver lab based on the number of physicians you train. Q. Okay. Are you aware of how much Ethicon, in total, paid Dr. Ulf Ulmsten? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this MR. JONES: It goes to bias. Thanks, Paul. It goes to bias. THE DEPONENT: No. MR. JONES: Willie asked the same questions last week. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. No? Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's a real reason, then I could see it. But I don't foresee any reason why you should change the revenue at a cadaver lab based on the number of physicians you train. Q. Okay. Are you aware of how much Ethicon, in total, paid Dr. Ulf Ulmsten? A. No. MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this MR. JONES: It goes to bias. Thanks, Paul. It goes to bias. THE DEPONENT: No. MR. JONES: Willie asked the same questions last week. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. No? Okay. A. No, I don't recall per hour.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's a real reason, then I could see it. But I don't foresee any reason why you should change the revenue at a cadaver lab based on the number of physicians you train. Q. Okay. Are you aware of how much Ethicon, in total, paid Dr. Ulf Ulmsten? A. No. MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this MR. JONES: It goes to bias. Thanks, Paul. It goes to bias. THE DEPONENT: No. MR. JONES: Willie asked the same questions last week. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. No? Okay. A. No, I don't recall per hour. Q. Do you recall whether you were paid based on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's a real reason, then I could see it. But I don't foresee any reason why you should change the revenue at a cadaver lab based on the number of physicians you train. Q. Okay. Are you aware of how much Ethicon, in total, paid Dr. Ulf Ulmsten? A. No. MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES:

	Page 22		Page 24
1	THE DEPONENT: If I don't know how much I	1	What what's the nature of these
2	paid him they paid him, I don't know if it's over	2	complaints? How many complaints?
3	5 million.	3	A. As best I can recall, two.
4	BY MR. JONES:	4	Q. Both in Virginia?
5	Q. You don't even know if it's over \$5 or not.	5	A. Both in Virginia.
6	Right?	6	Q. I'll cut to the chase.
7	A. I don't know how much they paid him.	7	Do they involve the use of transvaginal mesh
8	Q. Okay. Do you know if he was a consultant for	8	whatsoever?
9	Ethicon at all?	9	A. No.
10	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.	10	Q. Do they involve the treatment of stress
11	THE DEPONENT: I don't know his role, whether	11	urinary incontinence whatsoever?
12	he was a consultant or what his official role was.	12	A. No.
13	BY MR. JONES:	13	Q. Do they involve the treatment of pelvic floor
14	Q. You just know he was the inventor of	14	disorders whatsoever?
15	TVT Retropubic though. Correct? Or did you know that?	15	A. No.
16	A. He invented what later became the	16	Q. Okay. Were both complaints dismissed?
17	TVT Retropubic.	17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Why do you state it like that, what later	18	Q. Other than that, no disciplinary actions
19	became	19	whatsoever?
20	A. Because I don't I think it became the	20	A. I'm trying to think if I got in trouble for
21	TVT Retropubic when Gynecare bought it.	21	not dictating my charts in the hospital, but I don't
22	Q. Oh.	22	think I think I got them all done before they took
23	A. I mean, he invented the technique when	23	disciplinary action for me.
24	Gynecare bought it. My understanding is they labeled	24	Q. Okay. When was this?
	Page 23		Page 25
1	it the TVT Retropubic. He invented the technique.	1	A. Years years ago.
2	They called it the TVT Retropubic. That's kind of why	2	Q. In Virginia?
3	I say that way.	3	A. Yeah.
4	Q. I think you're right.	4	Q. Nothing in California?
5	Did he invent the mesh used in the	5	A. That's so far back.
6	TVT Retropubic?	6	Not that I remember.
7	A. I know he researched the mesh, but I don't	7	Q. Nothing in Missouri?
8	know if he invented it.	8	A. I believe I was named in a case and later
9	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to scope.	9	dropped as the dropped from the suit.
10	BY MR. JONES:	10	Q. Okay.
11	Q. Do you know who Christian Falconer is?	11	A. I was deposed, I believe.
12	MR. JONES: By the way, he cites all this	12	Q. Okay. In the state of Missouri you were
13	stuff in his TVT report, Paul, but that's fine. Your	13	named in a case and deposed in a matter that involved
1 /	objection is noted.	14	allegations against you as a doctor?
14		1	
14 15	BY MR. JONES:	15	A. Yes.
	BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you know who Christian Falconer is?	15 16	A. Yes.Q. How many times have you been sued?
15			
15 16	Q. Do you know who Christian Falconer is?	16	Q. How many times have you been sued?
15 16 17	Q. Do you know who Christian Falconer is?A. No.	16 17	Q. How many times have you been sued?A. Other than the one that I cite in California,
15 16 17 18	Q. Do you know who Christian Falconer is?A. No.Q. Have you had any disciplinary issues with any	16 17 18	Q. How many times have you been sued?A. Other than the one that I cite in California, once.
15 16 17 18 19	Q. Do you know who Christian Falconer is?A. No.Q. Have you had any disciplinary issues with any medical licensing board whatsoever over the course of	16 17 18 19	Q. How many times have you been sued?A. Other than the one that I cite in California, once.Q. You just stated California.
15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you know who Christian Falconer is?A. No.Q. Have you had any disciplinary issues with any medical licensing board whatsoever over the course of your medical career?	16 17 18 19 20	 Q. How many times have you been sued? A. Other than the one that I cite in California, once. Q. You just stated California. A. Oh, I'm sorry.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you know who Christian Falconer is?A. No.Q. Have you had any disciplinary issues with any medical licensing board whatsoever over the course of your medical career?A. If by that you mean there have been	16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. How many times have you been sued? A. Other than the one that I cite in California, once. Q. You just stated California. A. Oh, I'm sorry. Q. Missouri?

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

Page 28 Page 26 1 Q. Did the other suit involve stress urinary 1 Q. Have you ever seen doctors struggle with 2 incontinence, pelvic floor disorders, or transvaginal 2 properly tensioning the TVT mesh in any of your 3 3 mesh at all? educational labs? 4 A. It involved pelvic floor disorders. 4 A. Initially, yes. 5 Q. Okay. Tell me more about it then. 5 Q. Is there a learning curve with TVT mesh for 6 A. It was a rectocele repair that I repaired 6 surgeons? 7 7 using a plication technique, a native tissue repair. MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Vague. 8 8 It was a high rectocele, and during the repair I tacked Are you asking him about TVT-O? 9 9 BY MR. JONES: the bowel to the vagina internally, and it caused a 10 postoperative ileus. 10 Q. Just answer the question. 11 Q. What was the final resolution of that case? 11 A. Well, I guess I want you to clarify. Is it 12 A. It was dismissed. 12 use of the mesh or the procedure that uses the mesh? 13 Q. Okay. Did you feel at all that you made a 13 O. Both. 14 mistake in your native tissues repair? 14 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 15 THE DEPONENT: Is there a learning curve? 1.5 A. Is that an expression of guilt? Q. No. No. 16 16 Yes 17 A. I took a high bite --17 BY MR. JONES: 18 Q. Okay. Okay. 18 Q. How many TVT procedures should a doctor 19 A. -- of tissue, and it was there. I don't want 19 perform prior to implanting the TVT mesh inside of 20 20 to express guilt. women permanently? 21 Q. That's fine. No. No. That is not an MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 21 22 expression of guilt. 22 Nate, are you -- which product are you 23 23 You were asked this yesterday. I've got to talking about? 24 24 ask it again. Have you ever used the Kelly plication Page 27 Page 29 1 technique? 1 BY MR. JONES: 2 A. I don't describe it as a Kelly plication. I 2 Q. Just answer the question. 3 call it the anterior colporrhaphy. I consider the 3 A. Well, I believe there was a study that 4 Kelly plication to go all the way up to the -- as a --4 compared, quote/unquote, high-volume versus low-volume 5 5 also an anti-incontinence procedure. surgeons, and that's the only one I can refer to. Q. So it's kind of an inconsistent term. 6 6 Q. Got to ask the question. I didn't ask about 7 semantics --7 any studies. 8 8 A. Right. A. Okay. 9 9 Q. -- but you use --Q. I'm just asking you your opinion, as someone 10 A. The anterior colporrhaphy for the treatment 10 holding themselves out as an expert in transvaginal 11 of prolapse. 11 mesh litigation, specifically on TVT mesh. How many 12 Q. Do not perform that for SUI, I take it? 12 TVT procedures should a doctor perform prior to using 13 A. No. 13 that product in a woman, in your opinion? 14 Q. Okay. Do you have any criticisms of the 14 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Kelly plication technique for the treatment of SUI 15 15 THE DEPONENT: The answer varies, dependent whatsoever? 16 16 on the experience of the physician with the use of --17 A. I do not believe it's a very durable 17 with their surgical experience, with the treatment of 18 18 pelvic -- with the treatment of stress urinary 19 Q. Okay. Is the TVT mesh placed tension free 19 incontinence, with the treatment -- well, with vaginal 20 underneath the urethra? 20 surgery in general, with treatment of stress urinary 21 A. The TVT mesh is placed tension free 21 incontinence in specific, and even more specific, in 22 underneath the urethra. 22 the use of vaginal meshes. 23 Q. So that's a yes? 23 BY MR. JONES: A. Yes. 24 24 Q. Okay. Let me see if I can get an answer to

	Page 30		Page 32
1	this question.	1	A. Can you no, because you said something
2	If a physician has never used Ethicon mesh	2	there that I didn't say.
3	products before, never used TVT mesh before, has ten	3	Q. What was that?
4	years of experience as a urologist but not a	4	A. All these complications you reported to
5	urogynecologist, is not a consultant for any mesh	5	Ethicon.
6	company, how many TVTs does that surgeon need to do	6	Q. Yeah. That was erase that from your mind.
7	before they can use it in a patient?	7	A. No, but you said it.
8	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.	8	Q. I know I said it. It wasn't a question.
9	THE DEPONENT: Again, you haven't expressed	9	Let's start over. Let's start over.
10	all the variables that I can consider in	10	A. Do you see what I'm saying?
11	BY MR. JONES:	11	Q. I get it.
12	Q. It's too complicated. Right?	12	A. You're asking me
13	A. Too complicated to answer.	13	Q. I get it. Let's start over.
14	Q. It's too complicated. That is a dumb	14	A how many questions I've reported to
15	question.	15	Ethicon.
16	Have you ever reported a mesh complication to	16	Q. Let's start over.
17	Ethicon?	17	A. I'm sorry. I apologize. Go ahead.
18	A. Yes, I have.	18	Q. I told you I was going to
19	Q. Which ones?	19	A. Okay. I'm sorry. I apologize.
20	A. I would have to go to MAUDE Database to	20	Q get confused and ask poor questions.
21	remember.	21	A. Okay. Go ahead.
22	Q. Okay. So these would be ones that you	22	Q. If we go to the MAUDE Database and we pull
23	reported to the FDA?	23	the complaints you've reported to the FDA
24	A. Yeah, to the MAUDE Database.	24	A. Yes.
	Page 31		Page 33
1 1			_
1	Q. Have you ever reported a mesh complication to	1	Q. Are you following me?
2	Ethicon that you didn't report to the FDA? A. No.	2	A. I'm with you. Q. Got it.
		3	
4	Q. So if we go to the MAUDE Database, search	4	that will represent all of the mesh
5	your name, pull those complaints, that will represent	5	complications you reported to Ethicon. Correct?
6 7	every single time you've reported a mesh complication to Ethicon. Correct?	6	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Vague.
			THE DEPONENT: I'm trying to think if I
8	A. Restate your question.	8	really talk much about my complications to anybody. I
9	Q. Yeah.	9	mean, the one that I reported to the MAUDE database, I
10	If we go to the MAUDE Database	10	did.
11	A. Right.	11	And to answer your question, I don't I
12	Q to pull the complaints you've reported to	12	don't remember. I really don't.
13	the FDA, we'll know that represents ever mesh	13	BY MR. JONES:
14	complications you've reported to Ethicon. Correct?	14	Q. That's fair.
15	A. You mean in an official capacity? I mean,	15	A. I apologize.
16	I	16	Q. An honest answer. I appreciate that.
	Q. No. I didn't ask official or	17	It sounds like you reported one mesh
17	I just want to know how we get all these	18	complications to the MAUDE Database. Correct?
18	11	19	A. Yes.
18 19	complications that you reported to Ethicon, and you		0 4 4 1 6 0
18 19 20	said every one I reported to the FDA. So I want to	20	Q. A total of one?
18 19 20 21	said every one I reported to the FDA. So I want to know, if I go to the FDA and I pull the MAUDE Database	21	A. Yes.
18 19 20 21 22	said every one I reported to the FDA. So I want to know, if I go to the FDA and I pull the MAUDE Database complaints, will that represent all the times you	21 22	A. Yes.Q. Didn't report more than one mesh complication
18 19 20 21	said every one I reported to the FDA. So I want to know, if I go to the FDA and I pull the MAUDE Database	21	A. Yes.

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

Q. A total of one. Correct? A. Yes.	1 2	newsletter?
	2	A 777 1 1 4 CATT! 1
	4	A. There's a lot of AUA newsletters.
Q. Okay. And that's over your entire medical	3	Q. Are you familiar with the annual AUA
career, you've reported one mesh complication to the	4	newsletter? Do you subscribe to the AUA newsletter?
MAUDE Database?	5	A. The AUA newsletter comes out to all AUA
A. Yes.	6	members.
Q. And is that a mesh that you implanted?	7	Q. Okay.
A. Yes.	8	A. I don't subscribe to it.
Q. What product was it?	9	Q. Okay. You get it because you're a member?
	10	A. Yes.
-	11	Q. Okay. Can the TVT-O mesh ever be completely
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12	removed?
Q. And when was this?	13	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
A. Oh, early on. I would say probably 2000 I	14	MR. JONES: I thought you'd like that one,
can't remember the exact date.	15	Paul.
Q. Okay.	16	MR. ROSENBLATT: Well, now you're talking
A. In the early part of my medical career.	17	about the product that you have the two hours to talk
Q. Early 2000s. Fair?	18	about, so good work.
A. That's fair to say, yes.	19	MR. JONES: Thank you.
Q. Since the early 2000s, you have not reported	20	THE DEPONENT: Can the TVT mesh ever be
a single mesh complication. Correct?	21	completely removed?
A. That's not correct.	22	I'm sorry, the TVT-O. You are limiting it
Q. Okay. Correct me.	23	now to the TVT-O. Thank you, I was getting confused
A. I have not reported a single complication to	24	there.
Page 35		Page 37
_	1	Yes.
	1	BY MR. JONES:
	3	Q. Yes, it can be.
	4	A. Yes.
	5	Q. Have you ever fully removed a TVT-O mesh from
	6	a patient?
	7	A. No.
	8	Q. Have you ever seen a TVT-O mesh fully removed
	9	from a patient?
	10	A. No.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11	Q. Have you ever read about a TVT-O mesh being
	12	fully removed from a patient?
	13	A. I don't recall. I don't think so.
know what I'm talking about when I call it the Nilsson	14	Q. Okay. As you sit here today, can you point
-	15	me to a single source to support your statement that
	16	the TVT-O mesh can be fully removed from a patient?
	17	A. I can't recall one.
Q. But you know we're talking about the same	18	Q. Okay. When did Ethicon first start selling
	19	laser cut mesh in the TVT products?
	20	A. Was it 2008
	21	Q. Okay.
apply to TVT laser cut mesh?	22	A I believe.
A. No.	23	Q. Okay. I've got some questions about pore
	 Q. What product was it? A. I believe it was TVT Retropubic. Q. What was the mesh complication? A. I believe it was one of my first erosions. Q. And when was this? A. Oh, early on. I would say probably 2000 I can't remember the exact date. Q. Okay. A. In the early part of my medical career. Q. Early 2000s. Fair? A. That's fair to say, yes. Q. Since the early 2000s, you have not reported a single mesh complication. Correct? A. That's not correct. Q. Okay. Correct me. A. I have not reported a single complication to Page 35 the MAUDE Database. Q. Who have you reported it to? A. I guess I probably told my wife. Q. Okay. Other than your wife, you report it to anybody? A. I probably told my partner about it. Q. Other than your partner and wife? A. I don't remember specifically who I discussed them with. Q. Okay. A. I try to keep them it's a small town. Q. Sure. Sure. I realize that. Does the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data you know what I'm talking about when I call it the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data? A. I'm familiar with the article. I'm not going to be able to quote you specifics on it. Q. But you know we're talking about the same thing. Right? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Okay. Does the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data 	A. Yes. Q. What product was it? A. I believe it was TVT Retropubic. Q. What was the mesh complication? A. I believe it was one of my first erosions. Q. And when was this? A. Oh, early on. I would say probably 2000 I can't remember the exact date. Q. Okay. A. In the early part of my medical career. Q. Early 2000s. Fair? A. That's fair to say, yes. Q. Since the early 2000s, you have not reported a single mesh complication. Correct? A. That's not correct. Q. Okay. Correct me. A. I have not reported a single complication to Page 35 the MAUDE Database. Q. Who have you reported it to? A. I guess I probably told my wife. Q. Okay. Other than your wife, you report it to anybody? A. I probably told my partner about it. Q. Other than your partner and wife? A. I don't remember specifically who I discussed them with. Q. Okay. A. I try to keep them it's a small town. Q. Sure. Sure. I realize that. Does the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data you know what I'm talking about when I call it the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data? A. I'm familiar with the article. I'm not going to be able to quote you specifics on it. Q. But you know we're talking about the same thing. Right? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Okay. Does the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data 21

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

	Page 38		Page 40
1	yesterday, and I'm going to limit this line of	1	Q. Let me stop you.
2	questioning to the TVT line of products.	2	Is there a difference in the pore size in TVT
3	And just for the record, did you issue a	3	mesh, TVT-S mesh, TVT-O mesh, TVT Abbrevo mesh, or TVT
4	TVT-O expert report in this case?	4	Exact mesh?
5	A. No. I just this is the report I provided.	5	A. No.
6	Q. Okay. Thank you for that.	6	Q. So they're all the same pore size?
7	MR. ROSENBLATT: And I'll represent that was	7	A. They're all the same mesh.
8	his TVT, TVT-O report. You've asked about TVT	8	Q. Okay. All the same weight, too. Right?
9	MR. JONES: Yeah. I get it.	9	A. Yeah.
10	BY MR. JONES:	10	Q. Okay.
11	Q. There's only one report. Right? For TVT and	11	A. So I guess that's why I didn't understand
12	TVT-O. Right?	12	your question.
13	A. That is it.	13	Q. Does making the pores larger in TVT mesh
14	Q. Got it. I'm going to ask you questions about	14	result in a lower inflammatory response in the patient?
15	that report.	15	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
16	I'm going to limit questions about pore size	16	THE DEPONENT: Because if you're limiting it
17	and density to the TVT line of products. Okay?	17	to just those products, the question has no meaning
18	Do larger pores used in mesh for the	18	because there's no difference.
19	treatment of SUI result in lower inflammation for the	19	BY MR. JONES:
20	patient?	20	Q. There's no difference in pore size. If you
21	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.	21	increase the TVT mesh, there's no difference in the
22	THE DEPONENT: Repeat it again.	22	inflammatory response. Correct?
23	BY MR. JONES:	23	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
24	Q. Larger pores used in a mesh for treatment of	24	THE DEPONENT: The pore size didn't increase
	5 1		·
	Page 39		Page 41
1	SUI result in lower inflammation for patients?	1	between the TVT Retropubic to the TVT Obturator, the
2	MR. ROSENBLATT: Larger than what, Nate?	2	TVT-S, and the TVT-A. So since there was no increase
3	BY MR. JONES:	3	amongst those products, there was no inflammatory
4	Q. Just answer the question.	4	change difference.
5	A. I can't say that specifically.	5	BY MR. JONES:
6	Q. Okay. Yes or no, does a lighter-weight mesh	6	Q. Ethicon never made the pore size larger in
7	used for the treatment of SUI result in lower	7	any of their TVT products. Correct?
8	inflammation for the patient?	8	A. In their yes, in their TVT products,
9	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.	9	stress urinary incontinence.
10	THE DEPONENT: Again, I you know, the term	10	Q. Ethicon never decreased the weight of the
11	"lighter" I mean, I guess I'm asking you to define	11	mesh in any of their TVT products. Correct?
12	what are you comparing	12	A. Not that I'm aware of, no.
13	BY MR. JONES:	13	Q. Does the foreign body response to the TVT
14	Q. TVT.	14	mesh ever go away for a woman?
15	Again, all my questions are related to TVT so	15	MR. JONES: Object to form.
16	I'm comparing everything to TVT mesh. Okay? My next	16	THE DEPONENT: I mean, what do you mean by
17	ten questions all compared to TVT mesh. With me?	17	"foreign body response," the transient inflammatory
	A TEL 1:00 / 1 0	18	response?
18	A. The different meshes?		
18 19	A. The different meshes? Q. TVT mesh.	19	BY MR. JONES:
		19 20	BY MR. JONES: Q. How about this? I will make it as simple as
19	Q. TVT mesh.	1	
19 20	Q. TVT mesh.A. TVT Retropubic, TVT-A, TVT-O, TVT-S.	20	Q. How about this? I will make it as simple as
19 20 21	Q. TVT mesh.A. TVT Retropubic, TVT-A, TVT-O, TVT-S.Q. Right.	20 21	Q. How about this? I will make it as simple as I can.
19 20 21 22	Q. TVT mesh.A. TVT Retropubic, TVT-A, TVT-O, TVT-S.Q. Right.A. So ask	20 21 22	Q. How about this? I will make it as simple as I can. Does the woman's body ever stop reacting to

	Page 42		Page 44
1	THE DEPONENT: I guess if you're by	1	told them no?
2	reacting, you say inflammatory response, my answer	2	MR. ROSENBLATT: I assume you're referring to
3	would be yes.	3	the law firm?
4	BY MR. JONES:	4	THE DEPONENT: When the law firm calls me?
5	Q. Does the woman's body ever stop attacking the	5	BY MR. JONES:
6	TVT mesh while it's inside her body?	6	Q. Sure. If that helps.
7	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to the term	7	A. Okay.
8	"attacking."	8	Q. I'm not sure it does, but
9	THE DEPONENT: Well, I would say the same	9	A. No, not yet.
10	thing. If you define attacking as inflammatory	10	Q. Okay. So in all the times that Ethicon or
11	response or the then, yes.	11	Ethicon's attorneys have contacted you to ask you to
12	BY MR. JONES:	12	act as an expert in litigation matters, you've never
13	Q. The inflammatory response to the TVT mesh is	13	turned them down. Correct?
14	not permanent. Correct?	14	A. Yeah. I've had no reason to turn them down.
15	A. Correct.	15	O. Yes or no?
16	Q. When does the inflammatory response to the	16	A. No.
17	TVT mesh stop for a woman?	17	Q. As I understand it, you're working on a total
18	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.	18	of seven cases for Ethicon currently?
19	THE DEPONENT: The inflammatory response to	19	A. No.
20	the TVT mesh stops when the fibroblasts, the	20	Q. That was maybe a mistake earlier. Is it
21	neutrophils, the macrophages lay down a collagenous	21	five?
22	lay down new collagen incorporating the entire material	22	A. No. I mean
23	so that the material itself is no longer internally	23	Q. How many cases are you working on for Ethicon
24	exposed to the immune system.	24	currently?
	exposed to the minute system.		eurency.
	Page 43		Page 45
1	BY MR. JONES:	1	A D. D. O.C.E. IDI. A EEE. Tal. And A.
		1	MR. ROSENBLATT: It's at least three times
2	Q. Is it your understanding that occurs at about	2	MR. ROSENBLATT: It's at least three times less than Dr. Rosenzweiq.
2	Q. Is it your understanding that occurs at about four to six weeks after implantation?	1	
		2	less than Dr. Rosenzweiq.
3	four to six weeks after implantation?	2 3	less than Dr. Rosenzweiq. MR. JONES: That's fine.
3 4	four to six weeks after implantation? A. You know, everybody's immune system is	2 3 4	less than Dr. Rosenzweiq. MR. JONES: That's fine. BY MR. JONES:
3 4 5	four to six weeks after implantation? A. You know, everybody's immune system is different.	2 3 4 5	less than Dr. Rosenzweiq. MR. JONES: That's fine. BY MR. JONES: Q. How many cases are you working on for
3 4 5 6	four to six weeks after implantation? A. You know, everybody's immune system is different. Q. Do you have any estimate when that stops, the	2 3 4 5 6	less than Dr. Rosenzweiq. MR. JONES: That's fine. BY MR. JONES: Q. How many cases are you working on for Ethicon? Do you know?
3 4 5 6 7	four to six weeks after implantation? A. You know, everybody's immune system is different. Q. Do you have any estimate when that stops, the inflammatory response? A range?	2 3 4 5 6 7	less than Dr. Rosenzweiq. MR. JONES: That's fine. BY MR. JONES: Q. How many cases are you working on for Ethicon? Do you know? A. Well, yeah, I do, but I don't know how
3 4 5 6 7 8	four to six weeks after implantation? A. You know, everybody's immune system is different. Q. Do you have any estimate when that stops, the inflammatory response? A range? A. Everybody's immune system is different.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	less than Dr. Rosenzweiq. MR. JONES: That's fine. BY MR. JONES: Q. How many cases are you working on for Ethicon? Do you know? A. Well, yeah, I do, but I don't know how many well, one you know what I mean? Some of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	four to six weeks after implantation? A. You know, everybody's immune system is different. Q. Do you have any estimate when that stops, the inflammatory response? A range? A. Everybody's immune system is different. Q. Can't provide a range, as you sit here today?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	less than Dr. Rosenzweiq. MR. JONES: That's fine. BY MR. JONES: Q. How many cases are you working on for Ethicon? Do you know? A. Well, yeah, I do, but I don't know how many well, one you know what I mean? Some of Q. I don't know what you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	four to six weeks after implantation? A. You know, everybody's immune system is different. Q. Do you have any estimate when that stops, the inflammatory response? A range? A. Everybody's immune system is different. Q. Can't provide a range, as you sit here today? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	less than Dr. Rosenzweiq. MR. JONES: That's fine. BY MR. JONES: Q. How many cases are you working on for Ethicon? Do you know? A. Well, yeah, I do, but I don't know how many well, one you know what I mean? Some of Q. I don't know what you A your cases
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	four to six weeks after implantation? A. You know, everybody's immune system is different. Q. Do you have any estimate when that stops, the inflammatory response? A range? A. Everybody's immune system is different. Q. Can't provide a range, as you sit here today? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	less than Dr. Rosenzweiq. MR. JONES: That's fine. BY MR. JONES: Q. How many cases are you working on for Ethicon? Do you know? A. Well, yeah, I do, but I don't know how many well, one you know what I mean? Some of Q. I don't know what you A your cases Q mean, honestly.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	four to six weeks after implantation? A. You know, everybody's immune system is different. Q. Do you have any estimate when that stops, the inflammatory response? A range? A. Everybody's immune system is different. Q. Can't provide a range, as you sit here today? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: Everybody's immune system is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	less than Dr. Rosenzweiq. MR. JONES: That's fine. BY MR. JONES: Q. How many cases are you working on for Ethicon? Do you know? A. Well, yeah, I do, but I don't know how many well, one you know what I mean? Some of Q. I don't know what you A your cases Q mean, honestly. A. I do. Well, let me explain
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	four to six weeks after implantation? A. You know, everybody's immune system is different. Q. Do you have any estimate when that stops, the inflammatory response? A range? A. Everybody's immune system is different. Q. Can't provide a range, as you sit here today? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: Everybody's immune system is different.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	less than Dr. Rosenzweiq. MR. JONES: That's fine. BY MR. JONES: Q. How many cases are you working on for Ethicon? Do you know? A. Well, yeah, I do, but I don't know how many well, one you know what I mean? Some of Q. I don't know what you A your cases Q mean, honestly. A. I do. Well, let me explain Q. Tell me how many cases you're working on
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	four to six weeks after implantation? A. You know, everybody's immune system is different. Q. Do you have any estimate when that stops, the inflammatory response? A range? A. Everybody's immune system is different. Q. Can't provide a range, as you sit here today? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: Everybody's immune system is different. BY MR. JONES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	less than Dr. Rosenzweiq. MR. JONES: That's fine. BY MR. JONES: Q. How many cases are you working on for Ethicon? Do you know? A. Well, yeah, I do, but I don't know how many well, one you know what I mean? Some of Q. I don't know what you A your cases Q mean, honestly. A. I do. Well, let me explain Q. Tell me how many cases you're working on currently for Ethicon.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	four to six weeks after implantation? A. You know, everybody's immune system is different. Q. Do you have any estimate when that stops, the inflammatory response? A range? A. Everybody's immune system is different. Q. Can't provide a range, as you sit here today? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: Everybody's immune system is different. BY MR. JONES: Q. That's fair.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	less than Dr. Rosenzweiq. MR. JONES: That's fine. BY MR. JONES: Q. How many cases are you working on for Ethicon? Do you know? A. Well, yeah, I do, but I don't know how many well, one you know what I mean? Some of Q. I don't know what you A your cases Q mean, honestly. A. I do. Well, let me explain Q. Tell me how many cases you're working on currently for Ethicon. A. Five.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	four to six weeks after implantation? A. You know, everybody's immune system is different. Q. Do you have any estimate when that stops, the inflammatory response? A range? A. Everybody's immune system is different. Q. Can't provide a range, as you sit here today? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: Everybody's immune system is different. BY MR. JONES: Q. That's fair. Have you ever turned down a case when Ethicon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	less than Dr. Rosenzweiq. MR. JONES: That's fine. BY MR. JONES: Q. How many cases are you working on for Ethicon? Do you know? A. Well, yeah, I do, but I don't know how many well, one you know what I mean? Some of Q. I don't know what you A your cases Q mean, honestly. A. I do. Well, let me explain Q. Tell me how many cases you're working on currently for Ethicon. A. Five. Q. Five.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	four to six weeks after implantation? A. You know, everybody's immune system is different. Q. Do you have any estimate when that stops, the inflammatory response? A range? A. Everybody's immune system is different. Q. Can't provide a range, as you sit here today? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: Everybody's immune system is different. BY MR. JONES: Q. That's fair. Have you ever turned down a case when Ethicon called you to look at it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	less than Dr. Rosenzweiq. MR. JONES: That's fine. BY MR. JONES: Q. How many cases are you working on for Ethicon? Do you know? A. Well, yeah, I do, but I don't know how many well, one you know what I mean? Some of Q. I don't know what you A your cases Q mean, honestly. A. I do. Well, let me explain Q. Tell me how many cases you're working on currently for Ethicon. A. Five. Q. Five. A. I believe.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	four to six weeks after implantation? A. You know, everybody's immune system is different. Q. Do you have any estimate when that stops, the inflammatory response? A range? A. Everybody's immune system is different. Q. Can't provide a range, as you sit here today? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: Everybody's immune system is different. BY MR. JONES: Q. That's fair. Have you ever turned down a case when Ethicon called you to look at it? A. I don't understand what your question is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	less than Dr. Rosenzweiq. MR. JONES: That's fine. BY MR. JONES: Q. How many cases are you working on for Ethicon? Do you know? A. Well, yeah, I do, but I don't know how many well, one you know what I mean? Some of Q. I don't know what you A your cases Q mean, honestly. A. I do. Well, let me explain Q. Tell me how many cases you're working on currently for Ethicon. A. Five. Q. Five. A. I believe. Q. Okay. Are those cases laser cut or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	four to six weeks after implantation? A. You know, everybody's immune system is different. Q. Do you have any estimate when that stops, the inflammatory response? A range? A. Everybody's immune system is different. Q. Can't provide a range, as you sit here today? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: Everybody's immune system is different. BY MR. JONES: Q. That's fair. Have you ever turned down a case when Ethicon called you to look at it? A. I don't understand what your question is. Q. Ethicon called you and says, "Hey,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	less than Dr. Rosenzweiq. MR. JONES: That's fine. BY MR. JONES: Q. How many cases are you working on for Ethicon? Do you know? A. Well, yeah, I do, but I don't know how many well, one you know what I mean? Some of Q. I don't know what you A your cases Q mean, honestly. A. I do. Well, let me explain Q. Tell me how many cases you're working on currently for Ethicon. A. Five. Q. Five. A. I believe. Q. Okay. Are those cases laser cut or mechanical cut mesh?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	four to six weeks after implantation? A. You know, everybody's immune system is different. Q. Do you have any estimate when that stops, the inflammatory response? A range? A. Everybody's immune system is different. Q. Can't provide a range, as you sit here today? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: Everybody's immune system is different. BY MR. JONES: Q. That's fair. Have you ever turned down a case when Ethicon called you to look at it? A. I don't understand what your question is. Q. Ethicon called you and says, "Hey, Dr. Carbone, we'd like you to look at some cases that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	less than Dr. Rosenzweiq. MR. JONES: That's fine. BY MR. JONES: Q. How many cases are you working on for Ethicon? Do you know? A. Well, yeah, I do, but I don't know how many well, one you know what I mean? Some of Q. I don't know what you A your cases Q mean, honestly. A. I do. Well, let me explain Q. Tell me how many cases you're working on currently for Ethicon. A. Five. Q. Five. A. I believe. Q. Okay. Are those cases laser cut or mechanical cut mesh? A. I believe them all to be depends on the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	four to six weeks after implantation? A. You know, everybody's immune system is different. Q. Do you have any estimate when that stops, the inflammatory response? A range? A. Everybody's immune system is different. Q. Can't provide a range, as you sit here today? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: Everybody's immune system is different. BY MR. JONES: Q. That's fair. Have you ever turned down a case when Ethicon called you to look at it? A. I don't understand what your question is. Q. Ethicon called you and says, "Hey, Dr. Carbone, we'd like you to look at some cases that are involved in litigation." You follow me?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	less than Dr. Rosenzweiq. MR. JONES: That's fine. BY MR. JONES: Q. How many cases are you working on for Ethicon? Do you know? A. Well, yeah, I do, but I don't know how many well, one you know what I mean? Some of Q. I don't know what you A your cases Q mean, honestly. A. I do. Well, let me explain Q. Tell me how many cases you're working on currently for Ethicon. A. Five. Q. Five. A. I believe. Q. Okay. Are those cases laser cut or mechanical cut mesh? A. I believe them all to be depends on the time well, some of them are laser cut, some of them
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	four to six weeks after implantation? A. You know, everybody's immune system is different. Q. Do you have any estimate when that stops, the inflammatory response? A range? A. Everybody's immune system is different. Q. Can't provide a range, as you sit here today? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: Everybody's immune system is different. BY MR. JONES: Q. That's fair. Have you ever turned down a case when Ethicon called you to look at it? A. I don't understand what your question is. Q. Ethicon called you and says, "Hey, Dr. Carbone, we'd like you to look at some cases that are involved in litigation." You follow me? A. Oh, okay. Litigation cases, got it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	less than Dr. Rosenzweiq. MR. JONES: That's fine. BY MR. JONES: Q. How many cases are you working on for Ethicon? Do you know? A. Well, yeah, I do, but I don't know how many well, one you know what I mean? Some of Q. I don't know what you A your cases Q mean, honestly. A. I do. Well, let me explain Q. Tell me how many cases you're working on currently for Ethicon. A. Five. Q. Five. A. I believe. Q. Okay. Are those cases laser cut or mechanical cut mesh? A. I believe them all to be depends on the time well, some of them are laser cut, some of them are mechanical cut. I don't recall the I don't

Page 46 Page 48 1 1 don't remember the specific dates that the implants A. It must pass through legal so I don't violate 2 were placed, so I don't remember whether they were 2 any federal regulations, yes. 3 3 laser cut or mechanically cut. Q. Has there ever been a time when you've 4 4 Q. Okay. created --5 A. I apologize. 5 Who creates the presentations that you give, 6 6 Q. You'll be able to look at those cases, look Ethicon or you, in your role as a consultant for 7 7 at the implant date, and determine whether they're Ethicon? 8 8 mechanical cut or laser cut mesh. Correct? A. Unfortunately, Ethicon. 9 A. Yes. 9 Q. Unfortunately, Ethicon creates the 10 Q. Okay. In these five cases that you offered 10 presentations you give in your role as a consultant for 11 opinions in, in every single one of those five cases 11 Ethicon. Correct? 12 12 you've made a determination that the Ethicon mesh is A. Yes. 13 not to blame for the injuries alleged. Correct? 13 Q. Why do you say "unfortunately"? 14 A. I have made the opinion that the injuries --14 A. Because I like to use humor in my 15 1.5 I'm sorry. What did you say? The injuries -presentations, and the presentations that come out of 16 Can you read back --16 legal are rather dry. 17 MR. JONES: Can you read back that question? 17 Q. That's right. You can blame the attorneys 18 Thank you. 18 for that. 19 We may need some more time. 19 Informed consent, let's talk about that. 20 THE DEPONENT: Okay. I apologize. 20 Is it your understanding that if a patient 21 21 doesn't sign an informed consent form, they don't get (Whereupon, the requested portion was read 22 back by the court reporter.) 22 the surgery? 23 23 THE DEPONENT: I have determined that the A. Well, who's operating? 24 24 injuries alleged were not due to any defect in the Q. You are. Page 47 Page 49 1 1 A. Me. I want to have a patient or a patient's product. 2 BY MR. JONES: 2 representative sign the informed consent before I 3 3 Q. And in each of the five cases -- strike that. perform the surgery. 4 In all of the cases that you're acting as an 4 Q. A patient has to sign the informed consent 5 5 expert for Ethicon in, you've determined the injuries form before you will ever operate on them. Correct? 6 6 A. Before I will ever operate on them, yes. alleged are not due to a defect in Ethicon mesh 7 7 Q. Have you heard of any physicians that operate products. Correct? 8 8 on a patient without informed consent forms? A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. I want to talk to you about some of 9 A. I personally have not. 10 10 Q. Okay. Have you ever compared your consent these presentations that you've given as a consultant 11 for Ethicon. 11 form to any other doctor's informed consent form for 12 12 A. Okay. the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? 13 13 Q. Is it true that every presentation that you A. I'm trying to think if any of the literature 14 present, in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, must 14 I reviewed actually, specifically listed the informed -- listed the actual informed content forms. 15 15 be approved by Ethicon? 16 A. My understanding is it must be approved by 16 But other than that, I've never actually gone to 17 the FDA. It has to go through some sort of a legal 17 another doctor and asked about their informed consent 18 process that -- the Office of the Inspector General 18 forms, no. 19 approves it. 19 Q. Are you aware of any classifications on pore 20 Q. Okay. I'm not asking about anything on the 20 size besides Amid? 21 21 FDA. A. I'm sure I've reviewed others, but the Amid Yes or no, is it your understanding that when 22 22 is the one I'm most familiar with. 23 you give a presentation as a consultant for Ethicon, 23 Q. Are you aware of any pore size 24 24 that material must be approved by Ethicon? classifications have that been released by the IUGA?

	Page 50		Page 52
1	A. Like I said, I'm sure I've reviewed some, but	1	Q. Pain?
2	the one I'm most familiar with is Amid.	2	A. No.
3	Q. Okay. Is it fair to say you're most familiar	3	Q. Dyspareunia?
4	with the Amid classification, but there are probably	4	A. Yes.
5	other classifications that exist on pore size related	5	Q. Dyspareunia?
6	to mesh?	6	A. Yes.
7	A. I can't say that with certainty.	7	Q. Did you remove all the mesh?
8	Q. You can't say with certainty whether there's	8	A. No.
9	any mesh classification on pore size besides Amid.	9	Q. Why not?
10	Correct?	10	A. Because I removed the exposed mesh.
11	A. Correct.	11	Q. Trimmed it?
12	Q. Ethicon has never sent you any documents or	12	A. No. I dissected it free and tunneled under,
13	medical literature related to a pore size	13	excised a segment of mesh, oversewed the vaginal
14	classification other than Amid. Correct?	14	epithelium, and removed the mesh.
15	A. I don't recall.	15	Q. When's the last time you removed an Ethicon
16	Q. You don't know one way or the other?	16	mesh product?
17	A. I don't recall.	17	A. Probably last year.
18	Q. Okay. Do you customarily implant TVT mesh in	18	Q. Okay. Do you recall which Ethicon mesh
19	obese patients?	19	product it was?
20	A. Yes.	20	A. No, I don't.
21	Q. Do you have any	21	Q. Okay. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh
22	Has Ethicon ever told you not to put TVT mesh	22	product from a woman because of an erosion?
23	in obese patients?	23	A. Yes.
24	A. No.	24	Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from
	Page 51		Page 53
1	Q. Are you aware of any Ethicon marketing	1	a woman because of pain?
2	materials that specifically target obese women?	2	A. No.
3	A. "Targeting"? I'm not aware of any Ethicon	3	Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from
4	materials where they specifically target obese women.	4	a woman because of dyspareunia?
5	Q. Okay. Are you aware of any Ethicon materials	5	A. No.
6	that state that recommends using TVT mesh in obese	6	Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from
7	patients?	7	a woman for any other reason besides erosion?
8	A. Recommends using? No.	8	A. No.
9	Q. Okay. You stated the other day you've	9	Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh
10	removed about 50 to 40 mesh products in women.	10	product from a woman because of pain?
11	Correct?	11	A. I'm sorry. How was that different?
12	A. Probably about that.	12	Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh
13	Q. Mostly Ethicon mesh products. Correct?	13	product from a woman because of pain?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Specifically because of pain without erosion?
15	Q. What were the indications for some of those	15	No.
16	removals?	16	Q. Okay. You have removed an Ethicon mesh
17	A. Most of the indications were erosion.	17	product from a woman because of an erosion and pain.
18	Q. When's the last time you did a removal	18	Correct?
19	surgery?	19	A. The indication I have for removing the mesh
20	A. Tuesday.	20	product is the erosion.
	Q. Tuesday? What product was it?	21	Q. Okay. Am I correct in saying, on at least
21		22	one occasion when you removed an Ethicon mesh product,
21 22	A Snark		
22	A. Spark. O. Spark? Erosion?		
	A. Spark. Q. Spark? Erosion? A. Yes.	23	the woman experienced an erosion and pain? A. Yes.

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

	Page 54		Page 56
1	Q. Should doctors be able to rely on the	1	Q. The removal of the Ethicon mesh product
2	warnings in the TVT IFU?	2	relieved the symptoms that led to the mesh removal.
3	A. I don't think they should solely rely on the	3	Correct?
4	warnings	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. That's not what I asked.	5	Q. Have you seen patients that have been a
6	A but yes, they should rely on the warnings.	6	plaintiff with an Ethicon mesh product who have had
7	Q. I'll ask the question again.	7	recurring erosions?
8	A. The warnings should be reliable.	8	A. No.
9	Q. Should doctors be able to rely on the warning	9	Q. What's the mesh look like what's the
10	statements in the IFU, TVT IFU, yes or no?	10	Ethicon mesh look like when you take it out of the
11	MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Asked and	11	patient?
12	answered.	12	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
13	MR. JONES: No, it wasn't.	13	THE DEPONENT: I can't really answer that
14	MR. ROSENBLATT: He said that they shouldn't	14	because when I remove the mesh, it's incorporated into
15	solely rely on them.	15	the tissue. So except for the small segment that has
16	BY MR. JONES:	16	been exposed, I can't see any more of the mesh. It's
17	Q. Answer the question yes or no.	17	been incorporated into the tissue that I removed.
18	A. Should they repeat the question.	18	BY MR. JONES:
19	Q. I know. I'm sorry.	19	Q. Okay. So the mesh that's in that has
20	A. You can have more time.	20	tissue incorporated through it, you leave inside the
21	Q. I'm sorry.	21	patient. Correct?
22	A. You can have as much time as you	22	A. No, I didn't say that. I said
23	Q. I appreciate that.	23	Q. You can't see the mesh because it's got
24	Should doctors be able to rely	24	tissue incorporated in it and covering it. Correct?
	Page 55		
1	I'm not going to take more time. Strike	1	A. But that doesn't stay in the patient. That
2	that.	1 -	71. But that account stay in the patient. That
		2	comes out of the patient
3	Should doctors be able to rely on the	2 3	comes out of the patient. O. Okay. So you take when you remove Ethicon
3 4	Should doctors be able to rely on the warnings in the TVT IFU, yes or no?	3	Q. Okay. So you take when you remove Ethicon
4	warnings in the TVT IFU, yes or no?	3 4	Q. Okay. So you take when you remove Ethicon mesh products from women, you remove mesh that has
	warnings in the TVT IFU, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Asked and	3	Q. Okay. So you take when you remove Ethicon mesh products from women, you remove mesh that has tissue incorporated into it. Correct?
4 5	warnings in the TVT IFU, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Asked and answered.	3 4 5	Q. Okay. So you take when you remove Ethicon mesh products from women, you remove mesh that has tissue incorporated into it. Correct? A. Yes.
4 5 6 7	warnings in the TVT IFU, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Asked and answered. You can answer yes or no, if you can. If	3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. So you take when you remove Ethicon mesh products from women, you remove mesh that has tissue incorporated into it. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is there are there any nerves
4 5 6	warnings in the TVT IFU, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Asked and answered. You can answer yes or no, if you can. If not, say you can't answer that.	3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. So you take when you remove Ethicon mesh products from women, you remove mesh that has tissue incorporated into it. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is there are there any nerves running through the tissue that's incorporated into the
4 5 6 7 8	warnings in the TVT IFU, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Asked and answered. You can answer yes or no, if you can. If	3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. So you take when you remove Ethicon mesh products from women, you remove mesh that has tissue incorporated into it. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is there are there any nerves
4 5 6 7 8 9	warnings in the TVT IFU, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Asked and answered. You can answer yes or no, if you can. If not, say you can't answer that. THE DEPONENT: I can't answer that as a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. So you take when you remove Ethicon mesh products from women, you remove mesh that has tissue incorporated into it. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is there are there any nerves running through the tissue that's incorporated into the mesh when you remove it from a patient?
4 5 6 7 8 9	warnings in the TVT IFU, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Asked and answered. You can answer yes or no, if you can. If not, say you can't answer that. THE DEPONENT: I can't answer that as a yes-or-no question. BY MR. JONES:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. So you take when you remove Ethicon mesh products from women, you remove mesh that has tissue incorporated into it. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is there are there any nerves running through the tissue that's incorporated into the mesh when you remove it from a patient? A. How to answer that? Not that I'm aware of.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	warnings in the TVT IFU, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Asked and answered. You can answer yes or no, if you can. If not, say you can't answer that. THE DEPONENT: I can't answer that as a yes-or-no question. BY MR. JONES: Q. You can't answer yes or no, whether doctors	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. So you take when you remove Ethicon mesh products from women, you remove mesh that has tissue incorporated into it. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is there are there any nerves running through the tissue that's incorporated into the mesh when you remove it from a patient? A. How to answer that? Not that I'm aware of. Q. Are removal surgeries involving Ethicon mesh
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	warnings in the TVT IFU, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Asked and answered. You can answer yes or no, if you can. If not, say you can't answer that. THE DEPONENT: I can't answer that as a yes-or-no question. BY MR. JONES: Q. You can't answer yes or no, whether doctors should be able to rely on the warnings in the TVT IFU?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. So you take when you remove Ethicon mesh products from women, you remove mesh that has tissue incorporated into it. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is there are there any nerves running through the tissue that's incorporated into the mesh when you remove it from a patient? A. How to answer that? Not that I'm aware of. Q. Are removal surgeries involving Ethicon mesh products painful for women?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	warnings in the TVT IFU, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Asked and answered. You can answer yes or no, if you can. If not, say you can't answer that. THE DEPONENT: I can't answer that as a yes-or-no question. BY MR. JONES: Q. You can't answer yes or no, whether doctors	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. So you take when you remove Ethicon mesh products from women, you remove mesh that has tissue incorporated into it. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is there are there any nerves running through the tissue that's incorporated into the mesh when you remove it from a patient? A. How to answer that? Not that I'm aware of. Q. Are removal surgeries involving Ethicon mesh
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	warnings in the TVT IFU, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Asked and answered. You can answer yes or no, if you can. If not, say you can't answer that. THE DEPONENT: I can't answer that as a yes-or-no question. BY MR. JONES: Q. You can't answer yes or no, whether doctors should be able to rely on the warnings in the TVT IFU? MR. ROSENBLATT: He's already explained his	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. So you take when you remove Ethicon mesh products from women, you remove mesh that has tissue incorporated into it. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is there are there any nerves running through the tissue that's incorporated into the mesh when you remove it from a patient? A. How to answer that? Not that I'm aware of. Q. Are removal surgeries involving Ethicon mesh products painful for women? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	warnings in the TVT IFU, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Asked and answered. You can answer yes or no, if you can. If not, say you can't answer that. THE DEPONENT: I can't answer that as a yes-or-no question. BY MR. JONES: Q. You can't answer yes or no, whether doctors should be able to rely on the warnings in the TVT IFU? MR. ROSENBLATT: He's already explained his answer.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. So you take when you remove Ethicon mesh products from women, you remove mesh that has tissue incorporated into it. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is there are there any nerves running through the tissue that's incorporated into the mesh when you remove it from a patient? A. How to answer that? Not that I'm aware of. Q. Are removal surgeries involving Ethicon mesh products painful for women? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: It depends on the well MR. ROSENBLATT: Are you asking about
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	warnings in the TVT IFU, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Asked and answered. You can answer yes or no, if you can. If not, say you can't answer that. THE DEPONENT: I can't answer that as a yes-or-no question. BY MR. JONES: Q. You can't answer yes or no, whether doctors should be able to rely on the warnings in the TVT IFU? MR. ROSENBLATT: He's already explained his answer. MR. JONES: Paul	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. So you take when you remove Ethicon mesh products from women, you remove mesh that has tissue incorporated into it. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is there are there any nerves running through the tissue that's incorporated into the mesh when you remove it from a patient? A. How to answer that? Not that I'm aware of. Q. Are removal surgeries involving Ethicon mesh products painful for women? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: It depends on the well
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	warnings in the TVT IFU, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Asked and answered. You can answer yes or no, if you can. If not, say you can't answer that. THE DEPONENT: I can't answer that as a yes-or-no question. BY MR. JONES: Q. You can't answer yes or no, whether doctors should be able to rely on the warnings in the TVT IFU? MR. ROSENBLATT: He's already explained his answer. MR. JONES: Paul THE DEPONENT: They should. BY MR. JONES:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. So you take when you remove Ethicon mesh products from women, you remove mesh that has tissue incorporated into it. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is there are there any nerves running through the tissue that's incorporated into the mesh when you remove it from a patient? A. How to answer that? Not that I'm aware of. Q. Are removal surgeries involving Ethicon mesh products painful for women? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: It depends on the well MR. ROSENBLATT: Are you asking about THE DEPONENT: No, no. I mean, let me think for a moment.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	warnings in the TVT IFU, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Asked and answered. You can answer yes or no, if you can. If not, say you can't answer that. THE DEPONENT: I can't answer that as a yes-or-no question. BY MR. JONES: Q. You can't answer yes or no, whether doctors should be able to rely on the warnings in the TVT IFU? MR. ROSENBLATT: He's already explained his answer. MR. JONES: Paul THE DEPONENT: They should.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. So you take when you remove Ethicon mesh products from women, you remove mesh that has tissue incorporated into it. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is there are there any nerves running through the tissue that's incorporated into the mesh when you remove it from a patient? A. How to answer that? Not that I'm aware of. Q. Are removal surgeries involving Ethicon mesh products painful for women? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: It depends on the well MR. ROSENBLATT: Are you asking about THE DEPONENT: No, no. I mean, let me think
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	warnings in the TVT IFU, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Asked and answered. You can answer yes or no, if you can. If not, say you can't answer that. THE DEPONENT: I can't answer that as a yes-or-no question. BY MR. JONES: Q. You can't answer yes or no, whether doctors should be able to rely on the warnings in the TVT IFU? MR. ROSENBLATT: He's already explained his answer. MR. JONES: Paul THE DEPONENT: They should. BY MR. JONES: Q. They should be able to rely? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. So you take when you remove Ethicon mesh products from women, you remove mesh that has tissue incorporated into it. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is there are there any nerves running through the tissue that's incorporated into the mesh when you remove it from a patient? A. How to answer that? Not that I'm aware of. Q. Are removal surgeries involving Ethicon mesh products painful for women? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: It depends on the well MR. ROSENBLATT: Are you asking about THE DEPONENT: No, no. I mean, let me think for a moment. Repeat the question. MR. JONES: Okay. What time is it? Are we
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	warnings in the TVT IFU, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Asked and answered. You can answer yes or no, if you can. If not, say you can't answer that. THE DEPONENT: I can't answer that as a yes-or-no question. BY MR. JONES: Q. You can't answer yes or no, whether doctors should be able to rely on the warnings in the TVT IFU? MR. ROSENBLATT: He's already explained his answer. MR. JONES: Paul THE DEPONENT: They should. BY MR. JONES: Q. They should be able to rely? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In any of these Ethicon mesh products	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. So you take when you remove Ethicon mesh products from women, you remove mesh that has tissue incorporated into it. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is there are there any nerves running through the tissue that's incorporated into the mesh when you remove it from a patient? A. How to answer that? Not that I'm aware of. Q. Are removal surgeries involving Ethicon mesh products painful for women? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: It depends on the well MR. ROSENBLATT: Are you asking about THE DEPONENT: No, no. I mean, let me think for a moment. Repeat the question. MR. JONES: Okay. What time is it? Are we ready?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	warnings in the TVT IFU, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Asked and answered. You can answer yes or no, if you can. If not, say you can't answer that. THE DEPONENT: I can't answer that as a yes-or-no question. BY MR. JONES: Q. You can't answer yes or no, whether doctors should be able to rely on the warnings in the TVT IFU? MR. ROSENBLATT: He's already explained his answer. MR. JONES: Paul THE DEPONENT: They should. BY MR. JONES: Q. They should be able to rely? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. So you take when you remove Ethicon mesh products from women, you remove mesh that has tissue incorporated into it. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is there are there any nerves running through the tissue that's incorporated into the mesh when you remove it from a patient? A. How to answer that? Not that I'm aware of. Q. Are removal surgeries involving Ethicon mesh products painful for women? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: It depends on the well MR. ROSENBLATT: Are you asking about THE DEPONENT: No, no. I mean, let me think for a moment. Repeat the question. MR. JONES: Okay. What time is it? Are we
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	warnings in the TVT IFU, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Asked and answered. You can answer yes or no, if you can. If not, say you can't answer that. THE DEPONENT: I can't answer that as a yes-or-no question. BY MR. JONES: Q. You can't answer yes or no, whether doctors should be able to rely on the warnings in the TVT IFU? MR. ROSENBLATT: He's already explained his answer. MR. JONES: Paul THE DEPONENT: They should. BY MR. JONES: Q. They should be able to rely? A. Yes. Q. Okay. In any of these Ethicon mesh products that you reviewed for women, did the women continue to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. So you take when you remove Ethicon mesh products from women, you remove mesh that has tissue incorporated into it. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is there are there any nerves running through the tissue that's incorporated into the mesh when you remove it from a patient? A. How to answer that? Not that I'm aware of. Q. Are removal surgeries involving Ethicon mesh products painful for women? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: It depends on the well MR. ROSENBLATT: Are you asking about THE DEPONENT: No, no. I mean, let me think for a moment. Repeat the question. MR. JONES: Okay. What time is it? Are we ready? MR. FAES: It's 6:45. She just dialed in.

	Page 58		Page 60
1	to 7:04 a.m.)	1	A. Okay. Yes.
2	BY MR. JONES:	2	Q. Yes. Ethicon knows more about the TVT design
3	Q. All right, Doctor. Are you ready to proceed?	3	features than you do?
4	A. Yes, I am.	4	A. Not in their clinical use, but with respect
5	Q. And just for the record, I only have two	5	to their design and their biomechanical their
6	hours of time, so I'd appreciate it if you'd use the	6	engineering, yes.
7	time as efficiently as possible, and if we have some	7	Q. The design process involved with the TVT line
8	delays like we had earlier in the night, I'm going to	8	of products, Ethicon is more familiar with the design
9	have to ask for additional time.	9	process than you are. Correct?
10	Do you understand that?	10	A. With the design with the corporate design
11	MR. ROSENBLATT: You mean when you were not	11	process, they are more familiar.
12	asking about TVT-O?	12	Q. So the process that involves taking a product
13	MR. JONES: All questions have been related	13	from its initial design all the way up until it's
14	to TVT-O. We'll go back and look at the transcript	14	marketed to doctors, Ethicon is more familiar with that
15	from last week, if you want, Paul, about how attorneys	15	than you are. Correct?
16	ask questions from your law firm, if we need to.	16	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
17	BY MR. JONES:	17	THE DEPONENT: You didn't specify
18	Q. Do you understand that, Doctor?	18	BY MR. JONES:
19	A. Yes.	19	Q. TVT. We're talking about TVT.
20	Q. Let's proceed.	20	A. Thank you.
21	Do you agree that the primary source of	21	Yes.
22	information about the risk associated with TVT mesh	22	Q. Okay. How much do you you get paid per
23	comes from Ethicon?	23	TVT Exact you put in a patient?
24	A. No.	24	A. The practice gets a payment for the billing
	Page 59		Page 61
1	Q. Do you agree that Ethicon knows more about	1	of the procedure. I
2	the design features of TVT mesh than doctors?	2	You mean with respect to from Ethicon? Or
3	A. Which doctors?	3	can I ask, are you talking about from Ethicon, or are
4	Q. All doctors.	4	you talking about from Medicare or the insurance
5	A. The doctors in Ethicon?	5	companies?
6	Q. All doctors not employed by Ethicon.	6	MR. ROSENBLATT: If you don't understand the
7	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.	7	question
8	THE DEPONENT: I don't know.	8	THE DEPONENT: I don't understand the
9	BY MR. JONES:	9	question.
10	Q. You don't know whether Ethicon knows more	10	MR. ROSENBLATT: ask him to clarify.
11	about the design features of the TVT product than	11	BY MR. JONES:
		12	
12	doctors not employed by Ethicon. Correct?	13	Q. Answer both.
13 14	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Idon't know everything that	14	A. I don't believe that the practice gets any money from Ethicon. They get it from the insurance
	THE DEPONENT: I don't know everything that doctors not employed by Ethicon know.	15	
	doctors not employed by Euncon know.		companies.
15	DV MP IONES:	1 1 4	Q. How much does the insurance company pay your
15 16	BY MR. JONES:	16	proctice per Ethicen cline was not in?
15 16 17	Q. Do you think Ethicon knows more about the	17	practice per Ethicon sling you put in?
15 16 17 18	Q. Do you think Ethicon knows more about the design features of the TVT than you?	17 18	A. I don't know.
15 16 17 18 19	Q. Do you think Ethicon knows more about the design features of the TVT than you?MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.	17 18 19	A. I don't know. Q. You have no idea whatsoever how much your
15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you think Ethicon knows more about the design features of the TVT than you? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: The TVT product, are you	17 18 19 20	A. I don't know. Q. You have no idea whatsoever how much your clinic gets paid per Ethicon sling you put in?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you think Ethicon knows more about the design features of the TVT than you? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: The TVT product, are you talking specifically the Retropubic?	17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't know.Q. You have no idea whatsoever how much your clinic gets paid per Ethicon sling you put in?A. No.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you think Ethicon knows more about the design features of the TVT than you? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: The TVT product, are you talking specifically the Retropubic? BY MR. JONES:	17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I don't know. Q. You have no idea whatsoever how much your clinic gets paid per Ethicon sling you put in? A. No. Q. How many members are part of your practice?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you think Ethicon knows more about the design features of the TVT than you? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: The TVT product, are you talking specifically the Retropubic?	17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't know.Q. You have no idea whatsoever how much your clinic gets paid per Ethicon sling you put in?A. No.

	Page 62		Page 64
1	Q. I mean partners.	1	percentage?
2	A. Urology partners or	2	BY MR. JONES:
3	Q. Urology partners.	3	Q. Do you understand what the word "frequency"
4	A. Urology partners, there are two.	4	means?
5	Q. Two urology partners at your practice?	5	A. It depends on
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. You don't understand what the word
7	Q. Including yourself?	7	"frequency" means?
8	A. Yes.	8	A. I don't understand how you're using it, no.
9	Q. How many other partners?	9	Q. Okay. Do you understand what the word
10	A. I'm counting. Six.	10	"severity" means?
11	Q. Six total partners?	11	A. It's a scale, but it's a very subjective
12	A. No.	12	scale.
13	Q. Eight total partners?	13	Q. Do you believe have you ever reviewed the
14	A. It's supposed to be seven. Seven total	14	deposition testimony of Piet Hinoul? You don't know
15	partners.	15	who he is. Right?
16	Q. Okay. So we've got seven total partners at	16	Do you know who Piet Hinoul is, Dr. Carbone,
17	your practice?	17	yes or no?
18	A. Yes.	18	A. I'm trying to answer your other question.
19	Q. So when you put in an Ethicon mesh sling, the	19	Q. I'll strike that question. I'll withdraw it.
20	proceeds from that Ethicon mesh sling you put in are	20	The question pending is: Do you know who
21	split between seven partners?	21	Dr. Piet Hinoul is?
22	A. Yes eight.	22	A. No.
23	Q. Okay.	23	Q. Okay. Do you know who Catherine Beath is?
24	A. Eight total partners.	24	A. No.
	Page 63		Page 65
1	Q. I'm not going to go back to it.	1	Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device
2	A. Thank you.	2	company in drafting an IFU?
3	Q. Do you consider yourself an expert on TVT	3	A. No.
4	warning statements, yes or no?	4	Q. Do you have any patents on any medical
5	A. Yes. I have read the warning statements. I	5	devices?
6	have taught physicians regarding warnings about the	6	A. No.
7	procedure. I have read the warning statements	7	Q. Have you ever helped a medical device company
	themselves. So I'm uniquely an expert regarding the	8	design a mesh product intended to treat stress urinary
8	themserves: so im amquely an expert regarding the		
8 9	warning statements.	9	
9	warning statements. O. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is?		incontinence?
9 10	Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is?	10	incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any
9 10 11	Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is?A. I'm sorry?	10	incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon.
9 10 11 12	Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is?A. I'm sorry?Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is?	10 11 12	incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No.
9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is?A. I'm sorry?Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is?A. No.	10 11 12 13	incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No. Q. Ethicon's never asked you to help them design
9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is?A. I'm sorry?Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is?A. No.Q. Should the TVT IFU warning statement include	10 11 12 13 14	incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No. Q. Ethicon's never asked you to help them design a mesh product for the treatment of stress urinary
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. I'm sorry? Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. No. Q. Should the TVT IFU warning statement include the frequency of the risks associated with the TVT 	10 11 12 13 14 15	incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No. Q. Ethicon's never asked you to help them design a mesh product for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. I'm sorry? Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. No. Q. Should the TVT IFU warning statement include the frequency of the risks associated with the TVT device, yes or no? 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No. Q. Ethicon's never asked you to help them design a mesh product for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? A. No.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. I'm sorry? Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. No. Q. Should the TVT IFU warning statement include the frequency of the risks associated with the TVT device, yes or no? A. Which risks? 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No. Q. Ethicon's never asked you to help them design a mesh product for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? A. No. Q. Do you agree that Ethicon did not design the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. I'm sorry? Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. No. Q. Should the TVT IFU warning statement include the frequency of the risks associated with the TVT device, yes or no? A. Which risks? Q. All of them. Yes or no. All of them. I'm 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No. Q. Ethicon's never asked you to help them design a mesh product for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? A. No. Q. Do you agree that Ethicon did not design the TVT mesh to fray?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. I'm sorry? Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. No. Q. Should the TVT IFU warning statement include the frequency of the risks associated with the TVT device, yes or no? A. Which risks? Q. All of them. Yes or no. All of them. I'm not distinguishing between risks. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No. Q. Ethicon's never asked you to help them design a mesh product for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? A. No. Q. Do you agree that Ethicon did not design the TVT mesh to fray? A. You put a negative in there. I apologize.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. I'm sorry? Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. No. Q. Should the TVT IFU warning statement include the frequency of the risks associated with the TVT device, yes or no? A. Which risks? Q. All of them. Yes or no. All of them. I'm not distinguishing between risks. A. No. It should be the risks specific to the 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No. Q. Ethicon's never asked you to help them design a mesh product for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? A. No. Q. Do you agree that Ethicon did not design the TVT mesh to fray? A. You put a negative in there. I apologize. Q. Do you agree that Ethicon did not design the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. I'm sorry? Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. No. Q. Should the TVT IFU warning statement include the frequency of the risks associated with the TVT device, yes or no? A. Which risks? Q. All of them. Yes or no. All of them. I'm not distinguishing between risks. A. No. It should be the risks specific to the TVT device, not all pelvic surgery. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No. Q. Ethicon's never asked you to help them design a mesh product for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? A. No. Q. Do you agree that Ethicon did not design the TVT mesh to fray? A. You put a negative in there. I apologize. Q. Do you agree that Ethicon did not design the TVT mesh to fray when used properly?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. I'm sorry? Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. No. Q. Should the TVT IFU warning statement include the frequency of the risks associated with the TVT device, yes or no? A. Which risks? Q. All of them. Yes or no. All of them. I'm not distinguishing between risks. A. No. It should be the risks specific to the TVT device, not all pelvic surgery. Q. Okay. So frequency of the risk you just 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No. Q. Ethicon's never asked you to help them design a mesh product for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? A. No. Q. Do you agree that Ethicon did not design the TVT mesh to fray? A. You put a negative in there. I apologize. Q. Do you agree that Ethicon did not design the TVT mesh to fray when used properly? A. Designed the TVT mesh to not fray?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. I'm sorry? Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. No. Q. Should the TVT IFU warning statement include the frequency of the risks associated with the TVT device, yes or no? A. Which risks? Q. All of them. Yes or no. All of them. I'm not distinguishing between risks. A. No. It should be the risks specific to the TVT device, not all pelvic surgery. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No. Q. Ethicon's never asked you to help them design a mesh product for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? A. No. Q. Do you agree that Ethicon did not design the TVT mesh to fray? A. You put a negative in there. I apologize. Q. Do you agree that Ethicon did not design the TVT mesh to fray when used properly?

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

	Page 66		Page 68
1	THE DEPONENT: Yes. I apologize.	1	BY MR. JONES:
2	(Whereupon, the requested portion was read	2	Q. Yes or no, Doctor.
3	back by the court reporter.)	3	A. I was referring to the analysis that I made
4	MR. JONES: Any objection, Paul?	4	being related to the high-level literature regarding
5	MR. ROSENBLATT: Yeah, the last time you	5	fraying of the mesh.
6	phrased the question was "when used properly."	6	Q. I've got to strike your answer. You're not
7	THE COURT REPORTER: I apologize. Yes, he	7	responsive you're not responding to my question at
8	did. I read the wrong question back.	8	all.
9	MR. ROSENBLATT: She's not reading back the	9	MR. ROSENBLATT: Stop cutting him off.
10	right question.	10	BY MR. JONES:
11	THE COURT REPORTER: I read one previous. I	11	Q. Here's my question, Doctor.
12	apologize.	12	A. I have not come across any literature
13	(Whereupon, the last question was read back	13	discussing fraying of the mesh.
14	by the court reporter.)	14	MR. JONES: Okay. I move to strike.
15	THE DEPONENT: Yes.	15	BY MR. JONES:
16	MR. ROSENBLATT: Those are two different	16	Q. I'm not asking about literature whatsoever.
17	questions.	17	A. Okay.
18	BY MR. JONES:	18	Q. Listen to my question, please.
19	O. "Yes" is the answer?	19	Have you ever done an analysis of the
20	A. Yes.	20	complaints Ethicon's received relating to TVT mesh
21	Q. Thanks for answering.	21	fraying, yes or no?
22	You agree that Ethicon did not design the TVT	22	A. Of the complaints Ethicon's received? No.
23	mesh to lose particles when used properly?	23	Q. Thank you.
24	A. Yes.	24	Have you ever done an analysis of the
2.1	11. 165.		Trave you ever done an analysis of the
	Page 67		Page 69
1	O D Ed. Trum 1 C · ·		
	 Q. Do you agree Ethicon TVT mesh fraying is an 	1	complaints Ethicon's received related to TVT mesh
2	Q. Do you agree Ethicon IVI mesh fraying is an unintended consequence?	1 2	complaints Ethicon's received related to TVT mesh losing particles, yes or no?
2			
	unintended consequence?	2	losing particles, yes or no?
3	unintended consequence? A. In the clinical setting? Q. Yes.	2	losing particles, yes or no? A. Again, I will have to refer to my analysis of the literature
3 4	unintended consequence? A. In the clinical setting?	2 3 4	losing particles, yes or no? A. Again, I will have to refer to my analysis of
3 4 5	unintended consequence? A. In the clinical setting? Q. Yes. A. When used properly? Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5	losing particles, yes or no? A. Again, I will have to refer to my analysis of the literature Q. No. Motion to strike, Doctor.
3 4 5 6	unintended consequence? A. In the clinical setting? Q. Yes. A. When used properly? Q. Yes. A. Then TVT fraying doesn't occur.	2 3 4 5 6	losing particles, yes or no? A. Again, I will have to refer to my analysis of the literature Q. No. Motion to strike, Doctor. A and I will answer your specific question.
3 4 5 6 7	unintended consequence? A. In the clinical setting? Q. Yes. A. When used properly? Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	losing particles, yes or no? A. Again, I will have to refer to my analysis of the literature Q. No. Motion to strike, Doctor. A and I will answer your specific question. Q. Thank you.
3 4 5 6 7 8	unintended consequence? A. In the clinical setting? Q. Yes. A. When used properly? Q. Yes. A. Then TVT fraying doesn't occur. Q. Never. Right? A. In my clinical experience, it doesn't occur.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	losing particles, yes or no? A. Again, I will have to refer to my analysis of the literature Q. No. Motion to strike, Doctor. A and I will answer your specific question. Q. Thank you. A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	unintended consequence? A. In the clinical setting? Q. Yes. A. When used properly? Q. Yes. A. Then TVT fraying doesn't occur. Q. Never. Right? A. In my clinical experience, it doesn't occur. Q. Have you ever attempted to do an analysis of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	losing particles, yes or no? A. Again, I will have to refer to my analysis of the literature Q. No. Motion to strike, Doctor. A and I will answer your specific question. Q. Thank you. A. No. Q. Thank you.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	unintended consequence? A. In the clinical setting? Q. Yes. A. When used properly? Q. Yes. A. Then TVT fraying doesn't occur. Q. Never. Right? A. In my clinical experience, it doesn't occur. Q. Have you ever attempted to do an analysis of complaints Ethicon's received related to TVT mesh	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	losing particles, yes or no? A. Again, I will have to refer to my analysis of the literature Q. No. Motion to strike, Doctor. A and I will answer your specific question. Q. Thank you. A. No. Q. Thank you. So the answer's no. Correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	unintended consequence? A. In the clinical setting? Q. Yes. A. When used properly? Q. Yes. A. Then TVT fraying doesn't occur. Q. Never. Right? A. In my clinical experience, it doesn't occur. Q. Have you ever attempted to do an analysis of complaints Ethicon's received related to TVT mesh fraying?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	losing particles, yes or no? A. Again, I will have to refer to my analysis of the literature Q. No. Motion to strike, Doctor. A and I will answer your specific question. Q. Thank you. A. No. Q. Thank you. So the answer's no. Correct? A. Not of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	unintended consequence? A. In the clinical setting? Q. Yes. A. When used properly? Q. Yes. A. Then TVT fraying doesn't occur. Q. Never. Right? A. In my clinical experience, it doesn't occur. Q. Have you ever attempted to do an analysis of complaints Ethicon's received related to TVT mesh	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	losing particles, yes or no? A. Again, I will have to refer to my analysis of the literature Q. No. Motion to strike, Doctor. A and I will answer your specific question. Q. Thank you. A. No. Q. Thank you. So the answer's no. Correct? A. Not of the Q. Just listen to the questions and answer them.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	unintended consequence? A. In the clinical setting? Q. Yes. A. When used properly? Q. Yes. A. Then TVT fraying doesn't occur. Q. Never. Right? A. In my clinical experience, it doesn't occur. Q. Have you ever attempted to do an analysis of complaints Ethicon's received related to TVT mesh fraying? A. No. I've done an analysis regarding the available literature and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	losing particles, yes or no? A. Again, I will have to refer to my analysis of the literature Q. No. Motion to strike, Doctor. A and I will answer your specific question. Q. Thank you. A. No. Q. Thank you. So the answer's no. Correct? A. Not of the Q. Just listen to the questions and answer them. Okay, Doctor?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	unintended consequence? A. In the clinical setting? Q. Yes. A. When used properly? Q. Yes. A. Then TVT fraying doesn't occur. Q. Never. Right? A. In my clinical experience, it doesn't occur. Q. Have you ever attempted to do an analysis of complaints Ethicon's received related to TVT mesh fraying? A. No. I've done an analysis regarding the available literature and Q. The answer's no?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	losing particles, yes or no? A. Again, I will have to refer to my analysis of the literature Q. No. Motion to strike, Doctor. A and I will answer your specific question. Q. Thank you. A. No. Q. Thank you. So the answer's no. Correct? A. Not of the Q. Just listen to the questions and answer them. Okay, Doctor? Have you ever done an analysis of Ethicon
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	unintended consequence? A. In the clinical setting? Q. Yes. A. When used properly? Q. Yes. A. Then TVT fraying doesn't occur. Q. Never. Right? A. In my clinical experience, it doesn't occur. Q. Have you ever attempted to do an analysis of complaints Ethicon's received related to TVT mesh fraying? A. No. I've done an analysis regarding the available literature and Q. The answer's no? A and I haven't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	losing particles, yes or no? A. Again, I will have to refer to my analysis of the literature Q. No. Motion to strike, Doctor. A and I will answer your specific question. Q. Thank you. A. No. Q. Thank you. So the answer's no. Correct? A. Not of the Q. Just listen to the questions and answer them. Okay, Doctor? Have you ever done an analysis of Ethicon complaints received related to TVT mesh losing particles, yes or no?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	unintended consequence? A. In the clinical setting? Q. Yes. A. When used properly? Q. Yes. A. Then TVT fraying doesn't occur. Q. Never. Right? A. In my clinical experience, it doesn't occur. Q. Have you ever attempted to do an analysis of complaints Ethicon's received related to TVT mesh fraying? A. No. I've done an analysis regarding the available literature and Q. The answer's no? A and I haven't MR. ROSENBLATT: Don't cut him off.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	losing particles, yes or no? A. Again, I will have to refer to my analysis of the literature Q. No. Motion to strike, Doctor. A and I will answer your specific question. Q. Thank you. A. No. Q. Thank you. So the answer's no. Correct? A. Not of the Q. Just listen to the questions and answer them. Okay, Doctor? Have you ever done an analysis of Ethicon complaints received related to TVT mesh losing
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	unintended consequence? A. In the clinical setting? Q. Yes. A. When used properly? Q. Yes. A. Then TVT fraying doesn't occur. Q. Never. Right? A. In my clinical experience, it doesn't occur. Q. Have you ever attempted to do an analysis of complaints Ethicon's received related to TVT mesh fraying? A. No. I've done an analysis regarding the available literature and Q. The answer's no? A and I haven't MR. ROSENBLATT: Don't cut him off. MR. JONES: I just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	losing particles, yes or no? A. Again, I will have to refer to my analysis of the literature Q. No. Motion to strike, Doctor. A and I will answer your specific question. Q. Thank you. A. No. Q. Thank you. So the answer's no. Correct? A. Not of the Q. Just listen to the questions and answer them. Okay, Doctor? Have you ever done an analysis of Ethicon complaints received related to TVT mesh losing particles, yes or no? A. You already asked that question.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	unintended consequence? A. In the clinical setting? Q. Yes. A. When used properly? Q. Yes. A. Then TVT fraying doesn't occur. Q. Never. Right? A. In my clinical experience, it doesn't occur. Q. Have you ever attempted to do an analysis of complaints Ethicon's received related to TVT mesh fraying? A. No. I've done an analysis regarding the available literature and Q. The answer's no? A and I haven't MR. ROSENBLATT: Don't cut him off. MR. JONES: I just BY MR. JONES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	losing particles, yes or no? A. Again, I will have to refer to my analysis of the literature Q. No. Motion to strike, Doctor. A and I will answer your specific question. Q. Thank you. A. No. Q. Thank you. So the answer's no. Correct? A. Not of the Q. Just listen to the questions and answer them. Okay, Doctor? Have you ever done an analysis of Ethicon complaints received related to TVT mesh losing particles, yes or no? A. You already asked that question. Q. Yes or no?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	unintended consequence? A. In the clinical setting? Q. Yes. A. When used properly? Q. Yes. A. Then TVT fraying doesn't occur. Q. Never. Right? A. In my clinical experience, it doesn't occur. Q. Have you ever attempted to do an analysis of complaints Ethicon's received related to TVT mesh fraying? A. No. I've done an analysis regarding the available literature and Q. The answer's no? A and I haven't MR. ROSENBLATT: Don't cut him off. MR. JONES: I just BY MR. JONES: Q. Here's the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	losing particles, yes or no? A. Again, I will have to refer to my analysis of the literature Q. No. Motion to strike, Doctor. A and I will answer your specific question. Q. Thank you. A. No. Q. Thank you. So the answer's no. Correct? A. Not of the Q. Just listen to the questions and answer them. Okay, Doctor? Have you ever done an analysis of Ethicon complaints received related to TVT mesh losing particles, yes or no? A. You already asked that question. Q. Yes or no? A. I already answered that question. No. No. Q. Thanks.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	unintended consequence? A. In the clinical setting? Q. Yes. A. When used properly? Q. Yes. A. Then TVT fraying doesn't occur. Q. Never. Right? A. In my clinical experience, it doesn't occur. Q. Have you ever attempted to do an analysis of complaints Ethicon's received related to TVT mesh fraying? A. No. I've done an analysis regarding the available literature and Q. The answer's no? A and I haven't MR. ROSENBLATT: Don't cut him off. MR. JONES: I just BY MR. JONES: Q. Here's the question. Read back the question again, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	losing particles, yes or no? A. Again, I will have to refer to my analysis of the literature Q. No. Motion to strike, Doctor. A and I will answer your specific question. Q. Thank you. A. No. Q. Thank you. So the answer's no. Correct? A. Not of the Q. Just listen to the questions and answer them. Okay, Doctor? Have you ever done an analysis of Ethicon complaints received related to TVT mesh losing particles, yes or no? A. You already asked that question. Q. Yes or no? A. I already answered that question. No. No. Q. Thanks. Have you ever done an analysis of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	unintended consequence? A. In the clinical setting? Q. Yes. A. When used properly? Q. Yes. A. Then TVT fraying doesn't occur. Q. Never. Right? A. In my clinical experience, it doesn't occur. Q. Have you ever attempted to do an analysis of complaints Ethicon's received related to TVT mesh fraying? A. No. I've done an analysis regarding the available literature and Q. The answer's no? A and I haven't MR. ROSENBLATT: Don't cut him off. MR. JONES: I just BY MR. JONES: Q. Here's the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	losing particles, yes or no? A. Again, I will have to refer to my analysis of the literature Q. No. Motion to strike, Doctor. A and I will answer your specific question. Q. Thank you. A. No. Q. Thank you. So the answer's no. Correct? A. Not of the Q. Just listen to the questions and answer them. Okay, Doctor? Have you ever done an analysis of Ethicon complaints received related to TVT mesh losing particles, yes or no? A. You already asked that question. Q. Yes or no? A. I already answered that question. No. No. Q. Thanks.

	Page 70		Page 72
1	Q. Per the consultant agreements you signed with	1	Ethicon about the terms involved in the consulting
2	Ethicon, you were not allowed to express your personal	2	contracts you signed?
3	opinions with Ethicon products unless Ethicon approved	3	A. I remember early on in 2003 I had my attorney
4	the statement. Correct?	4	review, but he didn't have issues. So I never saw the
5	A. If I did, the	5	need to have any further negotiations, no.
6	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.	6	MR. JONES: Okay. I'm going to go ahead and
7	THE DEPONENT: the Office of the Inspector	7	mark as Exhibit 8, I believe, we're on
8	General would come down on me and the company.	8	THE COURT REPORTER: Let me just ask you,
9	BY MR. JONES:	9	this one has an 8 on it.
10	Q. Yes or no, per the consultant agreement you	10	MR. JONES: We'll mark it Exhibit 9 then.
11	signed, you were not allowed to express your personal	11	(Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone,
12	opinion about Ethicon products unless Ethicon approved	12	M.D., June 10, 2002, ETH.MESH.03605451-03605456, marked
13	the statement. Correct?	13	for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit
14	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. I don't	14	No. 9.)
15	know if that's what it actually says.	15	MR. JONES: I will hand you Exhibit 9.
16	THE DEPONENT: Which products?	16	MR. ROSENBLATT: Thanks.
17	BY MR. JONES:	17	BY MR. JONES:
18	Q. That's the question. I'm not distinguishing	18	Q. Now, we've got limited time and we're already
19	products. All products, Doctor.	19	going back and forth about issues, so take a second to
20	A. I don't	20	look over this, but I'm going to tell you I'm not going
21	MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you have the exact	21	to ask you questions about the entirety of this
22	language, Nate?	22	contract.
23	MR. JONES: No, I don't. It's not from the	23	A. If you can point to the
24	exact language either, Paul, but thanks for asking.	24	Q. I will.
	Page 71		Page 73
1	THE DEPONENT: I haven't reviewed recently a	1	A specific line, I'll be
2	contract that I signed with Ethicon.	2	Q. I will. How about this? Let's focus
3	BY MR. JONES:	3	A and section.
4	Q. Here's the question. Yes or no, per the	4	Q on the first page.
5	consultant agreement signed, you were not allowed to	5	A. First page.
6	express your personal opinion about Ethicon products	6	Q. This is a contract dated June 10, 2002.
7	unless Ethicon approved the statement. Correct?	7	Correct?
8	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of	8	A. Yes.
9		9	
10	foundation. THE DEPONENT: The last time I've signed a	10	Q. And the top right top left corner, Joseph M. Carbone, M.D., is listed. Correct?
11	contract was in, I guess, 2012, which would be three	11	A. Yes.
12	years ago, and I don't recall the specifics.	12	Q. Do you recognize this as a consulting
13	BY MR. JONES:	13	agreement you would have reviewed in 2002?
13	Q. How explain did you review the terms of	14	A. Yes.
15	a contract before you signed it with Ethicon?	15	Q. Okay. Okay. First page, paragraph 2, "Any
16	A. Yeah. I read them.	16	confidential information acquired by consultant from
Τ Ω	Q. Did you have your attorney review the terms	17	Ethicon concerning existing or contemplated machines,
17			products, processes, techniques, or know-how, or any
17			products, processes, techniques, or know-now, or any
18	of the contract before you signed it?	18	information or data daysland nursuant to the
18 19	of the contract before you signed it? A. Not always.	19	information or data developed pursuant to the
18 19 20	of the contract before you signed it? A. Not always. Q. Not always?	19 20	performance of the consulting services below, shall not
18 19 20 21	of the contract before you signed it? A. Not always. Q. Not always? A. Unh-unh.	19 20 21	performance of the consulting services below, shall not be disclosed by consultant to others."
18 19 20 21 22	of the contract before you signed it? A. Not always. Q. Not always? A. Unh-unh. Q. Sometimes you did though?	19 20 21 22	performance of the consulting services below, shall not be disclosed by consultant to others." Did I read that correctly?
18 19 20 21	of the contract before you signed it? A. Not always. Q. Not always? A. Unh-unh.	19 20 21	performance of the consulting services below, shall not be disclosed by consultant to others."

	Page 74		Page 76
1	MR. ROSENBLATT: For the purposes of	1	A. Yes.
2	completeness, it says "for the consultant's own	2	Q. Does that correctly state the way that you
3	benefit." I just wanted to read the rest of that.	3	were paid by Ethicon for your preceptorships?
4	MR. JONES: Good for you.	4	A. Yes.
5	BY MR. JONES:	5	Q. So for each additional surgeon that attended
6	Q. So did I read that correctly, the portion	6	a preceptorship, you got another \$500. Correct?
7	that I read though, Doctor?	7	A. For preceptorships, not cadaveric labs.
8	A. The portion that you read, you read	8	Q. Okay. For each additional surgeon that
9	correctly.	9	attended a preceptorship, you got an additional \$500
10	Q. Okay. Did you ever disclose confidential	10	from Ethicon. Correct? Yes or no.
11	information that you learned in your role as a	11	A. For each for preceptorships, \$1,500 for
12	consultant with Ethicon with anyone outside of Ethicon?	12	the first surgeon trained, plus \$500 for each
13	A. I did not, for my own benefit, without the	13	additional surgeon, yes.
14	written consent of Ethicon.	14	Q. Got to ask the question again. Yes or no
15	Q. Okay. Did you ever disclose it in any other	15	it's just for the record, okay?
16	capacity with written consent?	16	A. Yes.
17	A. I'm sorry?	17	Q. Yes is your answer?
18	Q. Did you ever ask for written consent from	18	A. Yes.
19	Ethicon to disclose confidential information about	19	Q. Now, skip down to 9-B.
20	their products?	20	A. 9-B.
21	A. No, I never asked for written consent.	21	Q. As in "boy."
22	Q. Okay. Go ahead and turn to page 2.	22	"For events requiring a full day, eight or
23	A. 2.	23	more hours away from office hospital, \$3,000 per day."
24	Q. Skip down, 7-B.	24	Did I read that correctly?
	Page 75		Page 77
1	A. I'm sorry. 7-D or B?	1	A. Per day, yes.
2	Q. 7-D, as in "dog."	2	Q. Was it your understanding you got paid \$3,000
3	A. Okay.	3	per day for your role as a consultant for Ethicon?
4	Q. "Preceptor agrees to use only	4	A. Cadaveric labs, teller surgery, and
5	corporate-approved materials for didactic	5	proctorships, yes.
6	presentation."	6	Q. Okay. Skip down to 9-D.
7	Did I read that correctly?	7	"Under no circumstances shall Ethicon's
8	A. That's what it says.	8	obligation under this agreement exceed \$75,000 for the
9	Q. Was it your understanding that you were to	9	term of this agreement."
10	only use corporate-approved materials in your	10	Did I read that correctly?
11	professional education?	11	
T T		1 11	A. Yes.
12	-	12	
	A. Yes, sir.		Q. Did you ever recruit physicians to be part of
12	A. Yes, sir.Q. Skip down to 8, Roman numeral I.	12	
12 13	A. Yes, sir.Q. Skip down to 8, Roman numeral I.Did you use the J&J travel department when	12 13	Q. Did you ever recruit physicians to be part of preceptorships for Ethicon?
12 13 14	A. Yes, sir.Q. Skip down to 8, Roman numeral I.	12 13 14	Q. Did you ever recruit physicians to be part of preceptorships for Ethicon?A. No.
12 13 14 15	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Skip down to 8, Roman numeral I. Did you use the J&J travel department when you traveled in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Yes. 	12 13 14 15	 Q. Did you ever recruit physicians to be part of preceptorships for Ethicon? A. No. Q. Do you do you understand there was an incentive for more surgeons to participate in your
12 13 14 15	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Skip down to 8, Roman numeral I. Did you use the J&J travel department when you traveled in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Yes. Q. Did Ethicon always reimburse you for your 	12 13 14 15 16	Q. Did you ever recruit physicians to be part of preceptorships for Ethicon?A. No.Q. Do you do you understand there was an
12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Skip down to 8, Roman numeral I. Did you use the J&J travel department when you traveled in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Yes. Q. Did Ethicon always reimburse you for your travel in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? 	12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Did you ever recruit physicians to be part of preceptorships for Ethicon? A. No. Q. Do you do you understand there was an incentive for more surgeons to participate in your preceptorships, based upon the payment scale provided
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Skip down to 8, Roman numeral I. Did you use the J&J travel department when you traveled in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Yes. Q. Did Ethicon always reimburse you for your travel in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Did you ever recruit physicians to be part of preceptorships for Ethicon? A. No. Q. Do you do you understand there was an incentive for more surgeons to participate in your preceptorships, based upon the payment scale provided by Ethicon? A. If you're motivated by that thing, but
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Skip down to 8, Roman numeral I. Did you use the J&J travel department when you traveled in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Yes. Q. Did Ethicon always reimburse you for your travel in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. Turn to page 3. Skip down to 9-A. 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Did you ever recruit physicians to be part of preceptorships for Ethicon? A. No. Q. Do you do you understand there was an incentive for more surgeons to participate in your preceptorships, based upon the payment scale provided by Ethicon? A. If you're motivated by that thing, but incentive is a very personal issue.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Skip down to 8, Roman numeral I. Did you use the J&J travel department when you traveled in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Yes. Q. Did Ethicon always reimburse you for your travel in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. Turn to page 3. Skip down to 9-A. "For preceptorships, \$1,500 for the first 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Did you ever recruit physicians to be part of preceptorships for Ethicon? A. No. Q. Do you do you understand there was an incentive for more surgeons to participate in your preceptorships, based upon the payment scale provided by Ethicon? A. If you're motivated by that thing, but incentive is a very personal issue. Q. More the more surgeons who attended your
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes, sir. Q. Skip down to 8, Roman numeral I. Did you use the J&J travel department when you traveled in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Yes. Q. Did Ethicon always reimburse you for your travel in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. Turn to page 3. Skip down to 9-A. 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Did you ever recruit physicians to be part of preceptorships for Ethicon? A. No. Q. Do you do you understand there was an incentive for more surgeons to participate in your preceptorships, based upon the payment scale provided by Ethicon? A. If you're motivated by that thing, but incentive is a very personal issue.

	Page 78		Page 80
1	BY MR. JONES:	1	Did I read that correctly?
2	Q. The more surgeons who attended a	2	A. You left out "the company."
3	preceptorship that you conducted, the more money	3	Q. So I didn't read that correctly, is that what
4	Ethicon paid you. Correct?	4	you're saying?
5	A. Correct.	5	A. No, you didn't.
6	Q. You can put that one away, Doctor.	6	Q. Okay. "Ethicon, the company, is pleased that
7	A. Sure.	7	you have agreed to serve as a faculty member at
8	MR. JONES: Exhibit 9	8	training meetings conducted by the company for its
9	MR. ROSENBLATT: 10.	9	sales force representatives (the training services)."
10	MR. JONES: 10. Thanks, Paul.	10	Did I read that correctly?
11	Can't give you my copy.	11	A. Yes.
12	THE DEPONENT: Sorry.	12	Q. Okay. Do you recall helping train the sales
13	(Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone,	13	force at Ethicon?
14	M.D., December 22, 2003, ETH.MESH.16260588-16260593,	14	A. Yes.
15	marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit	15	Q. Okay. And so between the time period of 2003
16	No. 10.)	16	to 2012, you helped Ethicon train its sales force.
17	BY MR. JONES:	17	Correct?
18	Q. Does this look like a 2003 consulting	18	A. Well, this is a contract from 2006.
19	agreement between yourself and Ethicon, Dr. Carbone?	19	Q. Between the years 2002 to 2003 to 2012, at
20	A. Yes.	20	different times you helped Ethicon train its sales
21	Q. Go ahead and turn to page 3. I'm going to	21	force. Correct?
22	focus on 9-D, as in "dog."	22	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
23	"Under no circumstances shall Ethicon's	23	THE DEPONENT: I don't understand. I can say
24	obligation under this agreement exceed \$100,000 for the	24	that at some time I don't
	Page 79		Page 81
1	term of this agreement."	1	BY MR. JONES:
2	Did I read that correctly?	2	Q. In your role as a consultant for Ethicon, you
3	A. Yes.	3	helped train the Ethicon sales force at different
4	Q. Turn back to the first page, top left. Does	4	times. Correct?
5	it read, "Joseph M. Carbone, M.D., Danville Urologic	5	A. Yes.
6	Clinic"?	6	Q. Skip down to paragraph 3.
7	A. Yes.		
,		7	Ethicon would pay you \$375 per hour to help
8	Q. You can put Exhibit 10 away.	8	Ethicon would pay you \$375 per hour to help train its sales force in the year 2006. Correct?
_	Q. You can put Exhibit 10 away.(Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone,		
8		8	train its sales force in the year 2006. Correct?
8 9	(Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone,	8	train its sales force in the year 2006. Correct? A. The hourly rate was \$375, but since these
8 9 10	(Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone, M.D., January 5, 2006, ETH.MESH.00944191-00944198,	8 9 10	train its sales force in the year 2006. Correct? A. The hourly rate was \$375, but since these meetings were in New Jersey, it would usually be simply
8 9 10 11	(Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone, M.D., January 5, 2006, ETH.MESH.00944191-00944198, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit	8 9 10 11	train its sales force in the year 2006. Correct? A. The hourly rate was \$375, but since these meetings were in New Jersey, it would usually be simply one day.
8 9 10 11 12	(Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone, M.D., January 5, 2006, ETH.MESH.00944191-00944198, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 11.)	8 9 10 11 12	train its sales force in the year 2006. Correct? A. The hourly rate was \$375, but since these meetings were in New Jersey, it would usually be simply one day. Q. The hourly rate, as stated in the 2006
8 9 10 11 12 13	(Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone, M.D., January 5, 2006, ETH.MESH.00944191-00944198, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 11.) BY MR. JONES:	8 9 10 11 12 13	train its sales force in the year 2006. Correct? A. The hourly rate was \$375, but since these meetings were in New Jersey, it would usually be simply one day. Q. The hourly rate, as stated in the 2006 contact that you signed with Ethicon, states that
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone, M.D., January 5, 2006, ETH.MESH.00944191-00944198, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 11.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Exhibit 11 is dated January 5, 2006.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	train its sales force in the year 2006. Correct? A. The hourly rate was \$375, but since these meetings were in New Jersey, it would usually be simply one day. Q. The hourly rate, as stated in the 2006 contact that you signed with Ethicon, states that you'll be paid \$375 per hour to train their sales
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone, M.D., January 5, 2006, ETH.MESH.00944191-00944198, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 11.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Exhibit 11 is dated January 5, 2006. Correct?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	train its sales force in the year 2006. Correct? A. The hourly rate was \$375, but since these meetings were in New Jersey, it would usually be simply one day. Q. The hourly rate, as stated in the 2006 contact that you signed with Ethicon, states that you'll be paid \$375 per hour to train their sales force. Correct?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone, M.D., January 5, 2006, ETH.MESH.00944191-00944198, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 11.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Exhibit 11 is dated January 5, 2006. Correct? A. Yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	train its sales force in the year 2006. Correct? A. The hourly rate was \$375, but since these meetings were in New Jersey, it would usually be simply one day. Q. The hourly rate, as stated in the 2006 contact that you signed with Ethicon, states that you'll be paid \$375 per hour to train their sales force. Correct? A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone, M.D., January 5, 2006, ETH.MESH.00944191-00944198, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 11.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Exhibit 11 is dated January 5, 2006. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And you recognize this is as a contract	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	train its sales force in the year 2006. Correct? A. The hourly rate was \$375, but since these meetings were in New Jersey, it would usually be simply one day. Q. The hourly rate, as stated in the 2006 contact that you signed with Ethicon, states that you'll be paid \$375 per hour to train their sales force. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And because many of these meetings where you
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone, M.D., January 5, 2006, ETH.MESH.00944191-00944198, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 11.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Exhibit 11 is dated January 5, 2006. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And you recognize this is as a contract between yourself and Ethicon?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	train its sales force in the year 2006. Correct? A. The hourly rate was \$375, but since these meetings were in New Jersey, it would usually be simply one day. Q. The hourly rate, as stated in the 2006 contact that you signed with Ethicon, states that you'll be paid \$375 per hour to train their sales force. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And because many of these meetings where you trained Ethicon sales force occurred at the Ethicon
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone, M.D., January 5, 2006, ETH.MESH.00944191-00944198, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 11.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Exhibit 11 is dated January 5, 2006. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And you recognize this is as a contract between yourself and Ethicon? A. Yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	train its sales force in the year 2006. Correct? A. The hourly rate was \$375, but since these meetings were in New Jersey, it would usually be simply one day. Q. The hourly rate, as stated in the 2006 contact that you signed with Ethicon, states that you'll be paid \$375 per hour to train their sales force. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And because many of these meetings where you trained Ethicon sales force occurred at the Ethicon headquarters, you were actually paid \$3,000 per day.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone, M.D., January 5, 2006, ETH.MESH.00944191-00944198, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 11.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Exhibit 11 is dated January 5, 2006. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And you recognize this is as a contract between yourself and Ethicon? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I want to read the first sentence.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	train its sales force in the year 2006. Correct? A. The hourly rate was \$375, but since these meetings were in New Jersey, it would usually be simply one day. Q. The hourly rate, as stated in the 2006 contact that you signed with Ethicon, states that you'll be paid \$375 per hour to train their sales force. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And because many of these meetings where you trained Ethicon sales force occurred at the Ethicon headquarters, you were actually paid \$3,000 per day. Correct?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone, M.D., January 5, 2006, ETH.MESH.00944191-00944198, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 11.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Exhibit 11 is dated January 5, 2006. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And you recognize this is as a contract between yourself and Ethicon? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I want to read the first sentence. "Ethicon is pleased that you have agreed to	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	train its sales force in the year 2006. Correct? A. The hourly rate was \$375, but since these meetings were in New Jersey, it would usually be simply one day. Q. The hourly rate, as stated in the 2006 contact that you signed with Ethicon, states that you'll be paid \$375 per hour to train their sales force. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And because many of these meetings where you trained Ethicon sales force occurred at the Ethicon headquarters, you were actually paid \$3,000 per day. Correct? A. Yes.

	Page 82		Page 84
1	Q. "You agree that you shall not disclose the	1	Q. Okay. Put that one away.
2	confidential information to any person unless you have	2	And Doctor, when we went through the Ethicon
3	received prior written authorization from the company."	3	mesh products you used yesterday, we might have left
4	Did I read that correctly?	4	one off. Gynemesh PS Flat Mesh, did you ever use that
5	A. Yes.	5	Ethicon product?
6	Q. Was it your understanding that you were not	6	A. I'm not aware. I may have when I was working
7	to disclose confidential information you learned in	7	at UCLA.
8	your role as a consultant for Ethicon without getting	8	Q. Okay.
9	prior written consent from Ethicon?	9	A. There was another product, too.
10	A. I believe if I was in a litigation issue, I	10	Q. What is that?
11	probably that was exempt, but, no, I'm not supposed	11	A. Prolene Suture.
12	to.	12	Q. Prolene Suture. Okay. That's not a mesh
13	Q. Put that one away. Keep going.	13	though. Right?
14	THE DEPONENT: Is this 11?	14	A. I'm apologize. You asked thank you. I
15	THE COURT REPORTER: Yes.	15	thought you had said
16	THE DEPONENT: You have your copy?	16	Q. Thanks.
17	MR. JONES: Yeah. I've got my copy.	17	A Ethicon products.
18	THE DEPONENT: I just noticed it didn't have	18	Q. That brings up a big point.
19	a number, and these have numbers.	19	What are the differences between the Prolene
20	MR. JONES: I'm sorry.	20	suture and the Prolene mesh?
21	THE COURT REPORTER: That's okay.	21	A. One is woven and one is a suture. One is
22	MR. JONES: We'll skip that one.	22	Q. How many sutures, Prolene sutures make up a
23	Is it 12?	23	TVT Prolene mesh?
24	(Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone,	24	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
	Page 83		Page 85
1	M.D., January 11, 2011, ETH.MESH.05791448-05791457,	1	THE DEPONENT: I don't know.
2	marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit	2	BY MR. JONES:
3	No. 12.)	3	Q. You don't know?
4	BY MR. JONES:	4	A. No.
5	Q. Doctor, do you recognize this as the		
6		5	Q. You don't know how much mass it takes of
ŭ	consulting agreement you signed dated January of 2011?	6	Prolene sutures to make up a TVT Retropubic mesh?
7	A. Yes.		Prolene sutures to make up a TVT Retropubic mesh? A. I know it's a standard size, 1.1 centimeters
7 8	A. Yes.Q. This is the consulting agreement between	6	Prolene sutures to make up a TVT Retropubic mesh?
7	A. Yes.	6 7	Prolene sutures to make up a TVT Retropubic mesh? A. I know it's a standard size, 1.1 centimeters wide, standard length, but I don't know how many sutures are involved in that product.
7 8	A. Yes.Q. This is the consulting agreement between yourself and Ethicon for 2011. Correct?A. Yes.	6 7 8	Prolene sutures to make up a TVT Retropubic mesh? A. I know it's a standard size, 1.1 centimeters wide, standard length, but I don't know how many
7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. This is the consulting agreement between yourself and Ethicon for 2011. Correct?	6 7 8 9	Prolene sutures to make up a TVT Retropubic mesh? A. I know it's a standard size, 1.1 centimeters wide, standard length, but I don't know how many sutures are involved in that product. Q. Mesh is a much mesh contains more Prolene material than a suture. Fair?
7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. This is the consulting agreement between yourself and Ethicon for 2011. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Turn to page it's paragraph 13, which would be page 3. 	6 7 8 9 10	Prolene sutures to make up a TVT Retropubic mesh? A. I know it's a standard size, 1.1 centimeters wide, standard length, but I don't know how many sutures are involved in that product. Q. Mesh is a much mesh contains more Prolene
7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. This is the consulting agreement between yourself and Ethicon for 2011. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Turn to page — it's paragraph 13, which 	6 7 8 9 10 11	Prolene sutures to make up a TVT Retropubic mesh? A. I know it's a standard size, 1.1 centimeters wide, standard length, but I don't know how many sutures are involved in that product. Q. Mesh is a much mesh contains more Prolene material than a suture. Fair?
7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. This is the consulting agreement between yourself and Ethicon for 2011. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Turn to page — it's paragraph 13, which would be page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm looking "You shall" Okay. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Prolene sutures to make up a TVT Retropubic mesh? A. I know it's a standard size, 1.1 centimeters wide, standard length, but I don't know how many sutures are involved in that product. Q. Mesh is a much mesh contains more Prolene material than a suture. Fair? A. Depends on how long the suture is, but fair
7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. This is the consulting agreement between yourself and Ethicon for 2011. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Turn to page — it's paragraph 13, which would be page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm looking "You shall" Okay. Q. I'm going to read that sentence. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Prolene sutures to make up a TVT Retropubic mesh? A. I know it's a standard size, 1.1 centimeters wide, standard length, but I don't know how many sutures are involved in that product. Q. Mesh is a much mesh contains more Prolene material than a suture. Fair? A. Depends on how long the suture is, but fair to say, yes. Q. Okay. You've seen a suture that's long enough that contains more Prolene material than
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. This is the consulting agreement between yourself and Ethicon for 2011. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Turn to page — it's paragraph 13, which would be page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm looking "You shall" Okay. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Prolene sutures to make up a TVT Retropubic mesh? A. I know it's a standard size, 1.1 centimeters wide, standard length, but I don't know how many sutures are involved in that product. Q. Mesh is a much mesh contains more Prolene material than a suture. Fair? A. Depends on how long the suture is, but fair to say, yes. Q. Okay. You've seen a suture that's long
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. This is the consulting agreement between yourself and Ethicon for 2011. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Turn to page — it's paragraph 13, which would be page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm looking "You shall" Okay. Q. I'm going to read that sentence. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Prolene sutures to make up a TVT Retropubic mesh? A. I know it's a standard size, 1.1 centimeters wide, standard length, but I don't know how many sutures are involved in that product. Q. Mesh is a much mesh contains more Prolene material than a suture. Fair? A. Depends on how long the suture is, but fair to say, yes. Q. Okay. You've seen a suture that's long enough that contains more Prolene material than
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. This is the consulting agreement between yourself and Ethicon for 2011. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Turn to page it's paragraph 13, which would be page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm looking "You shall" Okay. Q. I'm going to read that sentence. "You shall not make any representation	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Prolene sutures to make up a TVT Retropubic mesh? A. I know it's a standard size, 1.1 centimeters wide, standard length, but I don't know how many sutures are involved in that product. Q. Mesh is a much mesh contains more Prolene material than a suture. Fair? A. Depends on how long the suture is, but fair to say, yes. Q. Okay. You've seen a suture that's long enough that contains more Prolene material than TVT Retropubic mesh?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. This is the consulting agreement between yourself and Ethicon for 2011. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Turn to page — it's paragraph 13, which would be page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm looking "You shall" Okay. Q. I'm going to read that sentence. "You shall not make any representation relating to company's products or to company's clinical	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Prolene sutures to make up a TVT Retropubic mesh? A. I know it's a standard size, 1.1 centimeters wide, standard length, but I don't know how many sutures are involved in that product. Q. Mesh is a much mesh contains more Prolene material than a suture. Fair? A. Depends on how long the suture is, but fair to say, yes. Q. Okay. You've seen a suture that's long enough that contains more Prolene material than TVT Retropubic mesh? A. I've not seen one.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. This is the consulting agreement between yourself and Ethicon for 2011. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Turn to page — it's paragraph 13, which would be page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm looking "You shall" Okay. Q. I'm going to read that sentence. "You shall not make any representation relating to company's products or to company's clinical outcomes unless such representations have been reviewed	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Prolene sutures to make up a TVT Retropubic mesh? A. I know it's a standard size, 1.1 centimeters wide, standard length, but I don't know how many sutures are involved in that product. Q. Mesh is a much mesh contains more Prolene material than a suture. Fair? A. Depends on how long the suture is, but fair to say, yes. Q. Okay. You've seen a suture that's long enough that contains more Prolene material than TVT Retropubic mesh? A. I've not seen one. Q. Okay. Didn't think so.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. This is the consulting agreement between yourself and Ethicon for 2011. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Turn to page — it's paragraph 13, which would be page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm looking "You shall" Okay. Q. I'm going to read that sentence. "You shall not make any representation relating to company's products or to company's clinical outcomes unless such representations have been reviewed in advance by the company."	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Prolene sutures to make up a TVT Retropubic mesh? A. I know it's a standard size, 1.1 centimeters wide, standard length, but I don't know how many sutures are involved in that product. Q. Mesh is a much mesh contains more Prolene material than a suture. Fair? A. Depends on how long the suture is, but fair to say, yes. Q. Okay. You've seen a suture that's long enough that contains more Prolene material than TVT Retropubic mesh? A. I've not seen one. Q. Okay. Didn't think so. We went through some of the cities yesterday
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. This is the consulting agreement between yourself and Ethicon for 2011. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Turn to page — it's paragraph 13, which would be page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm looking "You shall" Okay. Q. I'm going to read that sentence. "You shall not make any representation relating to company's products or to company's clinical outcomes unless such representations have been reviewed in advance by the company." Did I read that correctly?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Prolene sutures to make up a TVT Retropubic mesh? A. I know it's a standard size, 1.1 centimeters wide, standard length, but I don't know how many sutures are involved in that product. Q. Mesh is a much mesh contains more Prolene material than a suture. Fair? A. Depends on how long the suture is, but fair to say, yes. Q. Okay. You've seen a suture that's long enough that contains more Prolene material than TVT Retropubic mesh? A. I've not seen one. Q. Okay. Didn't think so. We went through some of the cities yesterday that Ethicon's paid for you to travel to in your role
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. This is the consulting agreement between yourself and Ethicon for 2011. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Turn to page — it's paragraph 13, which would be page 3. A. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm looking "You shall" Okay. Q. I'm going to read that sentence. "You shall not make any representation relating to company's products or to company's clinical outcomes unless such representations have been reviewed in advance by the company." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Prolene sutures to make up a TVT Retropubic mesh? A. I know it's a standard size, 1.1 centimeters wide, standard length, but I don't know how many sutures are involved in that product. Q. Mesh is a much mesh contains more Prolene material than a suture. Fair? A. Depends on how long the suture is, but fair to say, yes. Q. Okay. You've seen a suture that's long enough that contains more Prolene material than TVT Retropubic mesh? A. I've not seen one. Q. Okay. Didn't think so. We went through some of the cities yesterday that Ethicon's paid for you to travel to in your role as a consultant, and I want to go back to some of

	Page 86		Page 88
1	MR. ROSENBLATT: Asked and answered.	1	A. I believe so, yes.
2	THE DEPONENT: Yes.	2	Q. Okay. Is the subject line "Outstanding
3	BY MR. JONES:	3	payments"?
4	Q. We already agreed Napa Valley was one of	4	A. Yes, sir.
5	those places. Correct?	5	Q. Okay. I'm going to skip to I'll read it
6	MR. ROSENBLATT: Asked and answered.	6	in whole.
7	THE DEPONENT: Yes.	7	"Erica, I was just reviewing my travel files
8	BY MR. JONES:	8	and found three items that I have not been reimbursed."
9	Q. Scottsdale, Arizona?	9	Did I read that correctly?
10	MR. ROSENBLATT: Asked and answered.	10	A. I did not have "I" in there, "I have not been
11	MR. JONES: Has not been.	11	reimbursed."
12	THE DEPONENT: I don't remember.	12	Q. Okay. Thanks.
13	BY MR. JONES:	13	-
14	Q. Don't remember. Okay.	14	"First, I did a grand rounds lecture on
	•		Monday, March 22, at the Fairfax Inova Hospital. I
15	What exhibit number are we on?	1.5	received my expense check already, but I haven't
16	A. We are on No. 13.	16	received an Attachment A for my \$3,000 honorarium check
17	MR. JONES: 13.	17	for that lecture."
18	MR. FAES: Sorry.	18	Did I read that correctly, but for the
19	THE DEPONENT: I'm trying to be expeditious.	19	parenthetical number?
20	MR. JONES: You are. You're helpful. I	20	A. Yes.
21	appreciate it.	21	Q. Okay. Does this represent that you're
22	(Various e-mails, Re: Outstanding Payments,	2.2	contacting Ethicon in 2014 to get your \$3,000
23	EH.MESH.19258345-19258347, marked for identification as	23	honorarium check for that lecture?
24	Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 13.)	24	A. It was 2004.
	Page 87		Page 89
1	BY MR. JONES:	1	Q. Okay. 2004 you contacted Ethicon for a
2	Q. All right. Does this help refresh your	2	\$3,000 honorarium check for a lecture. Correct?
3	recollection as to whether Ethicon paid for you to go	3	A. Yes.
4	to Scottsdale or not?	4	Q. Okay. Second paragraph, "I participated in
5	The last page.	5	the TVT-O telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, on
6	A. Oh, the last page. I'm sorry.	6	March 23."
7	Q. Sorry, sorry, sorry.	7	Did I read that correctly?
8	Here, I will give you my copy.	8	A. Yes.
	ricie, i will give you my copy.		
	Δ (Deponent reading to himself)	1	
9	A. (Deponent reading to himself.)	9	Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the
9 10	Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion	9	Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses."
9 10 11	Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record.	9 10 11	Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses." Did I read that correctly?
9 10 11 12	Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question?	9 10 11 12	Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses."Did I read that correctly?A. You skipped the intervening.
9 10 11 12 13	Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record.MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question?BY MR. JONES:	9 10 11 12 13	 Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses." Did I read that correctly? A. You skipped the intervening. Q. I did skip a sentence.
9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? BY MR. JONES: Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion 	9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses." Did I read that correctly? A. You skipped the intervening. Q. I did skip a sentence. How about this: Are you contacting Ethicon
9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? BY MR. JONES: Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record, Dr. Carbone. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses." Did I read that correctly? A. You skipped the intervening. Q. I did skip a sentence. How about this: Are you contacting Ethicon in 2004 in regards to a telesurgery program in Miami,
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? BY MR. JONES: Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record, Dr. Carbone. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses." Did I read that correctly? A. You skipped the intervening. Q. I did skip a sentence. How about this: Are you contacting Ethicon in 2004 in regards to a telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, for TVT-O in which you were wanting your
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? BY MR. JONES: Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record, Dr. Carbone. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? THE DEPONENT: I'm going to have to have you	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses." Did I read that correctly? A. You skipped the intervening. Q. I did skip a sentence. How about this: Are you contacting Ethicon in 2004 in regards to a telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, for TVT-O in which you were wanting your honorarium and your expenses paid for?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? BY MR. JONES: Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record, Dr. Carbone. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? THE DEPONENT: I'm going to have to have you read it.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses." Did I read that correctly? A. You skipped the intervening. Q. I did skip a sentence. How about this: Are you contacting Ethicon in 2004 in regards to a telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, for TVT-O in which you were wanting your honorarium and your expenses paid for? A. Yeah.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? BY MR. JONES: Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record, Dr. Carbone. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? THE DEPONENT: I'm going to have to have you read it. Can I borrow that?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses." Did I read that correctly? A. You skipped the intervening. Q. I did skip a sentence. How about this: Are you contacting Ethicon in 2004 in regards to a telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, for TVT-O in which you were wanting your honorarium and your expenses paid for? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. In the last paragraph it's discussing
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? BY MR. JONES: Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record, Dr. Carbone. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? THE DEPONENT: I'm going to have to have you read it. Can I borrow that? BY MR. JONES:	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses." Did I read that correctly? A. You skipped the intervening. Q. I did skip a sentence. How about this: Are you contacting Ethicon in 2004 in regards to a telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, for TVT-O in which you were wanting your honorarium and your expenses paid for? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. In the last paragraph it's discussing a MoniTorr conference in Scottsdale, Arizona. Correct?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? BY MR. JONES: Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record, Dr. Carbone. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? THE DEPONENT: I'm going to have to have you read it. Can I borrow that?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses." Did I read that correctly? A. You skipped the intervening. Q. I did skip a sentence. How about this: Are you contacting Ethicon in 2004 in regards to a telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, for TVT-O in which you were wanting your honorarium and your expenses paid for? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. In the last paragraph it's discussing a MoniTorr conference in Scottsdale, Arizona. Correct? A. Yes.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? BY MR. JONES: Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record, Dr. Carbone. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? THE DEPONENT: I'm going to have to have you read it. Can I borrow that? BY MR. JONES:	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses." Did I read that correctly? A. You skipped the intervening. Q. I did skip a sentence. How about this: Are you contacting Ethicon in 2004 in regards to a telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, for TVT-O in which you were wanting your honorarium and your expenses paid for? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. In the last paragraph it's discussing a MoniTorr conference in Scottsdale, Arizona. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And you're contacting Ethicon because you
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? BY MR. JONES: Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record, Dr. Carbone. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? THE DEPONENT: I'm going to have to have you read it. Can I borrow that? BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Here we go, Doctor. Speed this	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses." Did I read that correctly? A. You skipped the intervening. Q. I did skip a sentence. How about this: Are you contacting Ethicon in 2004 in regards to a telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, for TVT-O in which you were wanting your honorarium and your expenses paid for? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. In the last paragraph it's discussing a MoniTorr conference in Scottsdale, Arizona. Correct? A. Yes.

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

	Page 90		Page 92
1	Arizona, in 2004. Correct?	1	A. I don't remember that one.
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. Don't remember that one?
3	Q. So we can add Scottsdale to the list of	3	A. No.
4	cities that Ethicon has paid you to travel to.	4	Q. We talked a little bit about the first sales
5	Correct?	5	rep you ever you had when you came to Danville.
6	A. You can add Scottsdale. Correct.	6	Were you ever made aware that she was awarded two Rolex
7	Q. Can we add Birmingham, Alabama?	7	watches for the amount of sales she achieved in your
8	A. Yes.	8	region?
9	Q. San Francisco?	9	MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Lack of
10	A. I don't remember.	10	foundation.
11	Q. Philadelphia?	11	THE DEPONENT: No.
12	A. I don't remember.	12	BY MR. JONES:
13	Q. Pittsburgh?	13	Q. Were you ever a faculty member in a
14	A. I don't remember.	14	preceptorship or cadaver where you taught others about
15	Q. How about a trip to Williamsburg, Virginia,	15	complications of Prolift mesh?
16	where there was a dinner and presentation on TVT and	16	A. Yes.
17	TVT-O in 2005 at the Kingsmill Resort?	17	Q. Were you ever involved in a preceptorship or
18	A. Yes.	18	cadaver lab where you taught surgeons about
19	Q. Okay. What was the Kingsmill Resort like?	19	complications associated with TVT mesh?
20	A. It's nice enough.	20	A. I taught about complications from the TVT
21	Q. It was nice. Nice.	21	procedures.
22	Okay. On these events that you went to, were	22	Q. Have you served on advisory boards for
23	there often dinners that you attended	23	Ethicon?
24	A. Yes.	24	A. I don't recall specifically.
	Page 91		Page 93
1	Q with Ethicon employees?	1	Q. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon
2	A. Yes.	2	refers to as innovation councils?
3	Q. Who paid for those dinners?	3	A. I don't recall specifically.
4	A. I don't know who wrote the check.	4	MR. JONES: What exhibit are we on?
5	Q. Did you ever pay for those dinners?	5	THE DEPONENT: 13. No, no, no. Wait. 14.
6	A. No.	6	MR. JONES: Thanks, Doctor.
7	Q. How about Baltimore?	7	(July Highlights, YTD of Professional
8	A. Yes.	8	Education Events, ETH.MESH.05794991-05794992, marked
9	Q. Dallas at the Hotel ZaZa in 2010, TVT Exact?	9	for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit
10	A. I don't remember the Hotel ZaZa.	10	No. 14.)
11	Q. Do you remember Dallas, traveling to Dallas	11	BY MR. JONES:
12	for TVT Exact in 2010 for Ethicon?	12	Q. There you go. Sorry.
13	A. I don't remember.	13	I'm just going to read the highlighted
14	Q. Do you recall a TVT Exact lab in Phoenix	14	portion
15	where you stayed at the JW Marriott in 2010?	15	A. Okay.
16	A. No.	16	Q so if you want to focus on that.
17	Q. Nashville?	17	A. Got it.
18	A. No.	18	Q. All right. Cool.
19	Q. You don't recall Nashville?	19	This is titled "July Highlights, Year-to-Date
	`		of Professional Education Events." Correct?
20	A. I don't recall.	20	
		21	A. Yes.
20	Q. Chicago, where you ate at Gibsons Steakhouse		A. Yes.Q. Look right there, there's a date of
20 21		21	
20 21 22	Q. Chicago, where you ate at Gibsons Steakhouse and stayed at the Hyatt n 2011?	21 22	Q. Look right there, there's a date of

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

	Page 94		Page 96
1	Q. Okay. On this document. Correct?	1	Q. You wouldn't describe yourself as a loyal
2	A. Yes.	2	customer of Ethicon mesh products in your career here
3	Q. Under the heading Gynecare MoniTorr, it	3	in Danville, Virginia?
4	states okay, are you with me?	4	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and
5	A. Yes.	5	answered twice.
6	Q. Okay. You conducted two events for Ethicon	6	MR. JONES: No. No.
7	related to MoniTorr. Correct?	7	THE DEPONENT: I was loyal to the procedures.
8	A. "Two of these events were conducted by Joseph	8	I was loyal to the technique and the mesh that had the
9	Carbone."	9	highest clinical data, the most and the most and
10	Yes.	10	the highest Level 1 data for my patients, that had the
11	Q. Okay. Those two events conducted by you on	11	highest cure rate and safety for my patients.
12	MoniTorr resulted in the sale of two MoniTorr units.	12	BY MR. JONES:
13	Correct?	13	Q. And you currently use TVT Exact on your
14	A. I wasn't aware of that, but yes.	14	patients. Correct?
15	Q. Okay. Are there was it customary for	15	A. Yes.
16	doctors to purchase Ethicon products after they	16	Q. Would you describe yourself as a partner with
17	attended Ethicon professional education events that you	17	Ethicon over the course of your medical career here in
18	conducted?	18	Danville?
19	A. I don't know.	19	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
20	Q. Would you describe yourself as a good	20	THE DEPONENT: No.
21	customer of Ethicon?	21	BY MR. JONES:
22	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.	22	Q. Would you be surprised if Ethicon ever
23	THE DEPONENT: I don't know what "good" is.	23	described you as a partner?
24	I mean, I don't know how you would scale good.	24	A. I would be disappointed if they did.
	Page 95		Page 97
1	BY MR. JONES:	1	Q. Would you be surprised if they ever described
2	Q. Would you describe yourself as a loyal	2	you as a loyal customer of theirs?
3	customer of Ethicon?	3	A. I would be disappointed if they did.
4	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.	4	Q. Are you aware that you have implanted more
5	THE DEPONENT: I felt the TVT products and		
6		5	TVT products than any other doctor in the state of
U	the Prolift had the best Level 1 evidence with respect	5	Virginia?
7	to safety and efficacy. So in that regard, I used		Virginia? A. I'm sorry?
	_	6	Virginia? A. I'm sorry? Q. Are you aware that you've implanted more TVT
7	to safety and efficacy. So in that regard, I used	6 7	Virginia? A. I'm sorry?
7	to safety and efficacy. So in that regard, I used those products.	6 7 8	Virginia? A. I'm sorry? Q. Are you aware that you've implanted more TVT
7 8 9	to safety and efficacy. So in that regard, I used those products. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes or no, would you consider yourself a loyal customer of Ethicon dating back to your first use	6 7 8 9	Virginia? A. I'm sorry? Q. Are you aware that you've implanted more TVT products than any other doctor in the state of
7 8 9	to safety and efficacy. So in that regard, I used those products. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes or no, would you consider yourself a loyal customer of Ethicon dating back to your first use of Ethicon mesh products in in the early 2000s?	6 7 8 9 10	Virginia? A. I'm sorry? Q. Are you aware that you've implanted more TVT products than any other doctor in the state of Virginia?
7 8 9 10	to safety and efficacy. So in that regard, I used those products. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes or no, would you consider yourself a loyal customer of Ethicon dating back to your first use	6 7 8 9 10 11	Virginia? A. I'm sorry? Q. Are you aware that you've implanted more TVT products than any other doctor in the state of Virginia? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of
7 8 9 10 11 12	to safety and efficacy. So in that regard, I used those products. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes or no, would you consider yourself a loyal customer of Ethicon dating back to your first use of Ethicon mesh products in in the early 2000s? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. I think he just answered.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Virginia? A. I'm sorry? Q. Are you aware that you've implanted more TVT products than any other doctor in the state of Virginia? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of foundation.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to safety and efficacy. So in that regard, I used those products. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes or no, would you consider yourself a loyal customer of Ethicon dating back to your first use of Ethicon mesh products in in the early 2000s? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. I think he	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Virginia? A. I'm sorry? Q. Are you aware that you've implanted more TVT products than any other doctor in the state of Virginia? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of foundation. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Would it surprise you if you had used more
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to safety and efficacy. So in that regard, I used those products. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes or no, would you consider yourself a loyal customer of Ethicon dating back to your first use of Ethicon mesh products in in the early 2000s? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. I think he just answered.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Virginia? A. I'm sorry? Q. Are you aware that you've implanted more TVT products than any other doctor in the state of Virginia? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of foundation. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES:
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to safety and efficacy. So in that regard, I used those products. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes or no, would you consider yourself a loyal customer of Ethicon dating back to your first use of Ethicon mesh products in in the early 2000s? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. I think he just answered. MR. JONES: He didn't.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Virginia? A. I'm sorry? Q. Are you aware that you've implanted more TVT products than any other doctor in the state of Virginia? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of foundation. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Would it surprise you if you had used more
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to safety and efficacy. So in that regard, I used those products. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes or no, would you consider yourself a loyal customer of Ethicon dating back to your first use of Ethicon mesh products in in the early 2000s? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. I think he just answered. MR. JONES: He didn't. THE DEPONENT: In the early 2000s, like when	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Virginia? A. I'm sorry? Q. Are you aware that you've implanted more TVT products than any other doctor in the state of Virginia? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of foundation. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Would it surprise you if you had used more TVT products than any other doctor in Southern
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to safety and efficacy. So in that regard, I used those products. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes or no, would you consider yourself a loyal customer of Ethicon dating back to your first use of Ethicon mesh products in in the early 2000s? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. I think he just answered. MR. JONES: He didn't. THE DEPONENT: In the early 2000s, like when I was working with Dr. Raz.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Virginia? A. I'm sorry? Q. Are you aware that you've implanted more TVT products than any other doctor in the state of Virginia? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of foundation. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Would it surprise you if you had used more TVT products than any other doctor in Southern Virginia?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to safety and efficacy. So in that regard, I used those products. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes or no, would you consider yourself a loyal customer of Ethicon dating back to your first use of Ethicon mesh products in in the early 2000s? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. I think he just answered. MR. JONES: He didn't. THE DEPONENT: In the early 2000s, like when I was working with Dr. Raz. BY MR. JONES:	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Virginia? A. I'm sorry? Q. Are you aware that you've implanted more TVT products than any other doctor in the state of Virginia? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of foundation. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Would it surprise you if you had used more TVT products than any other doctor in Southern Virginia? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to safety and efficacy. So in that regard, I used those products. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes or no, would you consider yourself a loyal customer of Ethicon dating back to your first use of Ethicon mesh products in in the early 2000s? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. I think he just answered. MR. JONES: He didn't. THE DEPONENT: In the early 2000s, like when I was working with Dr. Raz. BY MR. JONES: Q. When you came to Danville.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Virginia? A. I'm sorry? Q. Are you aware that you've implanted more TVT products than any other doctor in the state of Virginia? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of foundation. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Would it surprise you if you had used more TVT products than any other doctor in Southern Virginia? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: As the only female pelvic
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to safety and efficacy. So in that regard, I used those products. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes or no, would you consider yourself a loyal customer of Ethicon dating back to your first use of Ethicon mesh products in in the early 2000s? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. I think he just answered. MR. JONES: He didn't. THE DEPONENT: In the early 2000s, like when I was working with Dr. Raz. BY MR. JONES: Q. When you came to Danville. A. Oh, okay.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Virginia? A. I'm sorry? Q. Are you aware that you've implanted more TVT products than any other doctor in the state of Virginia? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of foundation. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Would it surprise you if you had used more TVT products than any other doctor in Southern Virginia? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: As the only female pelvic female pelvic medicine and reconstructive surgeon in
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to safety and efficacy. So in that regard, I used those products. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes or no, would you consider yourself a loyal customer of Ethicon dating back to your first use of Ethicon mesh products in in the early 2000s? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. I think he just answered. MR. JONES: He didn't. THE DEPONENT: In the early 2000s, like when I was working with Dr. Raz. BY MR. JONES: Q. When you came to Danville. A. Oh, okay. Q. How about that?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Virginia? A. I'm sorry? Q. Are you aware that you've implanted more TVT products than any other doctor in the state of Virginia? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of foundation. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Would it surprise you if you had used more TVT products than any other doctor in Southern Virginia? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: As the only female pelvicfemale pelvic medicine and reconstructive surgeon in Southern Virginia, it would not surprise me that I've

	Page 98		Page 100
1	BY MR. JONES:	1	Q. Okay. Does the inventor of a product have
2	Q. Fair. Let me expand it, then	2	bias towards the use of the product they invented?
3	A. All right.	3	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
4	Q to Virginia, the state of Virginia.	4	THE DEPONENT: I don't know.
5	Would it surprise you if you've implanted	5	BY MR. JONES:
6	more TVT products than any other doctor in the entire	6	Q. You don't know. Does is Ulf Ulmsten
7	state of Virginia?	7	biased towards TVT when he was alive?
8	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of	8	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
9	foundation.	9	THE DEPONENT: I don't know.
10	THE DEPONENT: Yes.	10	BY MR. JONES:
11	BY MR. JONES:	11	Q. You don't know?
12	Q. Would it surprise you if Ethicon described	12	A. No.
13	you as one of the top ten users of TVT mesh products in	13	Q. Is an inventor biased toward their own
14	the entire country?	14	product?
15	A. I would be disappointed if Ethicon did that.	15	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
16	MR. JONES: Let's go off the record real	16	THE DEPONENT: I don't know.
17	quick.	17	BY MR. JONES:
18	(Whereupon, a recess was taken from 7:50 p.m.	18	O. Don't know.
19	to 7:55 p.m.)	19	Should an inventor disclose in medical
20	BY MR. JONES:	20	literature their potential conflict of interest related
21		21	to them inventing the product they're reporting on?
22	Q. Ready, Doctor, to proceed after a very short break?	22	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
23	A. Yes, sir.	23	THE DEPONENT: What period of time are you
24	Q. Are you aware that Dennis Miller has invented	24	stating?
	Page 99		Page 101
1	a mesh product?		_
-		1 1	BY MR IONES:
2	•	1 2	BY MR. JONES: O All periods
2	A. No.	2	Q. All periods.
3	A. No. Q. Are you aware that complications related to	2	Q. All periods.A. I mean, should an inventor I'm sorry. Go
3 4	A. No. Q. Are you aware that complications related to transvaginal mesh are underreported?	2 3 4	Q. All periods.A. I mean, should an inventor I'm sorry. Go ahead. Restate the question. I apologize.
3 4 5	A. No. Q. Are you aware that complications related to transvaginal mesh are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.	2 3 4 5	Q. All periods.A. I mean, should an inventor I'm sorry. Goahead. Restate the question. I apologize.Q. We'll move on.
3 4 5 6	A. No. Q. Are you aware that complications related to transvaginal mesh are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: What transvaginal mesh are you	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. All periods. A. I mean, should an inventor I'm sorry. Go ahead. Restate the question. I apologize. Q. We'll move on. A. Okay.
3 4 5 6 7	A. No. Q. Are you aware that complications related to transvaginal mesh are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: What transvaginal mesh are you talking about?	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. All periods. A. I mean, should an inventor I'm sorry. Go ahead. Restate the question. I apologize. Q. We'll move on. A. Okay. Q. We'll move on. I don't have much time.
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. Q. Are you aware that complications related to transvaginal mesh are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: What transvaginal mesh are you talking about? BY MR. JONES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. All periods. A. I mean, should an inventor I'm sorry. Go ahead. Restate the question. I apologize. Q. We'll move on. A. Okay. Q. We'll move on. I don't have much time. A. Okay.
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. Q. Are you aware that complications related to transvaginal mesh are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: What transvaginal mesh are you talking about? BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you aware that TVT complications are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. All periods. A. I mean, should an inventor I'm sorry. Go ahead. Restate the question. I apologize. Q. We'll move on. A. Okay. Q. We'll move on. I don't have much time. A. Okay. MR. JONES: All right. Exhibit 19, or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. Are you aware that complications related to transvaginal mesh are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: What transvaginal mesh are you talking about? BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you aware that TVT complications are underreported?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. All periods. A. I mean, should an inventor I'm sorry. Go ahead. Restate the question. I apologize. Q. We'll move on. A. Okay. Q. We'll move on. I don't have much time. A. Okay. MR. JONES: All right. Exhibit 19, or whatever exhibit we're on.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. Q. Are you aware that complications related to transvaginal mesh are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: What transvaginal mesh are you talking about? BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you aware that TVT complications are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. All periods. A. I mean, should an inventor I'm sorry. Go ahead. Restate the question. I apologize. Q. We'll move on. A. Okay. Q. We'll move on. I don't have much time. A. Okay. MR. JONES: All right. Exhibit 19, or whatever exhibit we're on. MR. ROSENBLATT: 15.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No. Q. Are you aware that complications related to transvaginal mesh are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: What transvaginal mesh are you talking about? BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you aware that TVT complications are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. BY MR. JONES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. All periods. A. I mean, should an inventor I'm sorry. Go ahead. Restate the question. I apologize. Q. We'll move on. A. Okay. Q. We'll move on. I don't have much time. A. Okay. MR. JONES: All right. Exhibit 19, or whatever exhibit we're on. MR. ROSENBLATT: 15. (Various e-mails, Re: GYNECARE Prof. Ed -
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. Are you aware that complications related to transvaginal mesh are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: What transvaginal mesh are you talking about? BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you aware that TVT complications are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. BY MR. JONES: Q. I don't have that much time. You don't have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. All periods. A. I mean, should an inventor I'm sorry. Go ahead. Restate the question. I apologize. Q. We'll move on. A. Okay. Q. We'll move on. I don't have much time. A. Okay. MR. JONES: All right. Exhibit 19, or whatever exhibit we're on. MR. ROSENBLATT: 15. (Various e-mails, Re: GYNECARE Prof. Ed - Teaching Engagement Confirmation, ETH.MESH.11842773 &
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. Are you aware that complications related to transvaginal mesh are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: What transvaginal mesh are you talking about? BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you aware that TVT complications are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. BY MR. JONES: Q. I don't have that much time. You don't have an answer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. All periods. A. I mean, should an inventor I'm sorry. Go ahead. Restate the question. I apologize. Q. We'll move on. A. Okay. Q. We'll move on. I don't have much time. A. Okay. MR. JONES: All right. Exhibit 19, or whatever exhibit we're on. MR. ROSENBLATT: 15. (Various e-mails, Re: GYNECARE Prof. Ed - Teaching Engagement Confirmation, ETH.MESH.11842773 & 11842774, marked for identification as Carbone
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. Q. Are you aware that complications related to transvaginal mesh are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: What transvaginal mesh are you talking about? BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you aware that TVT complications are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. BY MR. JONES: Q. I don't have that much time. You don't have an answer? A. I'm not aware.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. All periods. A. I mean, should an inventor I'm sorry. Go ahead. Restate the question. I apologize. Q. We'll move on. A. Okay. Q. We'll move on. I don't have much time. A. Okay. MR. JONES: All right. Exhibit 19, or whatever exhibit we're on. MR. ROSENBLATT: 15. (Various e-mails, Re: GYNECARE Prof. Ed - Teaching Engagement Confirmation, ETH.MESH.11842773 & 11842774, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 15.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. Are you aware that complications related to transvaginal mesh are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: What transvaginal mesh are you talking about? BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you aware that TVT complications are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. BY MR. JONES: Q. I don't have that much time. You don't have an answer? A. I'm not aware. Q. Do you — do you know that not every TVT mesh	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. All periods. A. I mean, should an inventor I'm sorry. Go ahead. Restate the question. I apologize. Q. We'll move on. A. Okay. Q. We'll move on. I don't have much time. A. Okay. MR. JONES: All right. Exhibit 19, or whatever exhibit we're on. MR. ROSENBLATT: 15. (Various e-mails, Re: GYNECARE Prof. Ed - Teaching Engagement Confirmation, ETH.MESH.11842773 & 11842774, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 15.) BY MR. JONES:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. Are you aware that complications related to transvaginal mesh are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: What transvaginal mesh are you talking about? BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you aware that TVT complications are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. BY MR. JONES: Q. I don't have that much time. You don't have an answer? A. I'm not aware. Q. Do you — do you know that not every TVT mesh complication gets reported to Ethicon?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. All periods. A. I mean, should an inventor I'm sorry. Go ahead. Restate the question. I apologize. Q. We'll move on. A. Okay. Q. We'll move on. I don't have much time. A. Okay. MR. JONES: All right. Exhibit 19, or whatever exhibit we're on. MR. ROSENBLATT: 15. (Various e-mails, Re: GYNECARE Prof. Ed - Teaching Engagement Confirmation, ETH.MESH.11842773 & 11842774, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 15.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Here's the highlighted portion. I'm going to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. Are you aware that complications related to transvaginal mesh are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: What transvaginal mesh are you talking about? BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you aware that TVT complications are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. BY MR. JONES: Q. I don't have that much time. You don't have an answer? A. I'm not aware. Q. Do you – do you know that not every TVT mesh complication gets reported to Ethicon? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. All periods. A. I mean, should an inventor I'm sorry. Go ahead. Restate the question. I apologize. Q. We'll move on. A. Okay. Q. We'll move on. I don't have much time. A. Okay. MR. JONES: All right. Exhibit 19, or whatever exhibit we're on. MR. ROSENBLATT: 15. (Various e-mails, Re: GYNECARE Prof. Ed - Teaching Engagement Confirmation, ETH.MESH.11842773 & 11842774, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 15.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Here's the highlighted portion. I'm going to read that.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. Are you aware that complications related to transvaginal mesh are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: What transvaginal mesh are you talking about? BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you aware that TVT complications are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. BY MR. JONES: Q. I don't have that much time. You don't have an answer? A. I'm not aware. Q. Do you – do you know that not every TVT mesh complication gets reported to Ethicon? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Not every TVT mesh	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. All periods. A. I mean, should an inventor I'm sorry. Go ahead. Restate the question. I apologize. Q. We'll move on. A. Okay. Q. We'll move on. I don't have much time. A. Okay. MR. JONES: All right. Exhibit 19, or whatever exhibit we're on. MR. ROSENBLATT: 15. (Various e-mails, Re: GYNECARE Prof. Ed - Teaching Engagement Confirmation, ETH.MESH.11842773 & 11842774, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 15.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Here's the highlighted portion. I'm going to read that. Is this a 2007 e-mail, Dr. Carbone?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. Are you aware that complications related to transvaginal mesh are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: What transvaginal mesh are you talking about? BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you aware that TVT complications are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. BY MR. JONES: Q. I don't have that much time. You don't have an answer? A. I'm not aware. Q. Do you — do you know that not every TVT mesh complication gets reported to Ethicon? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Not every TVT mesh complication gets reported to Ethicon?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. All periods. A. I mean, should an inventor I'm sorry. Go ahead. Restate the question. I apologize. Q. We'll move on. A. Okay. Q. We'll move on. I don't have much time. A. Okay. MR. JONES: All right. Exhibit 19, or whatever exhibit we're on. MR. ROSENBLATT: 15. (Various e-mails, Re: GYNECARE Prof. Ed - Teaching Engagement Confirmation, ETH.MESH.11842773 & 11842774, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 15.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Here's the highlighted portion. I'm going to read that. Is this a 2007 e-mail, Dr. Carbone? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Are you aware that complications related to transvaginal mesh are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: What transvaginal mesh are you talking about? BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you aware that TVT complications are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. BY MR. JONES: Q. I don't have that much time. You don't have an answer? A. I'm not aware. Q. Do you — do you know that not every TVT mesh complication gets reported to Ethicon? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Not every TVT mesh complication gets reported to Ethicon? BY MR. JONES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. All periods. A. I mean, should an inventor I'm sorry. Go ahead. Restate the question. I apologize. Q. We'll move on. A. Okay. Q. We'll move on. I don't have much time. A. Okay. MR. JONES: All right. Exhibit 19, or whatever exhibit we're on. MR. ROSENBLATT: 15. (Various e-mails, Re: GYNECARE Prof. Ed - Teaching Engagement Confirmation, ETH.MESH.11842773 & 11842774, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 15.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Here's the highlighted portion. I'm going to read that. Is this a 2007 e-mail, Dr. Carbone? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you recognize your name and e-mail
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. Are you aware that complications related to transvaginal mesh are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: What transvaginal mesh are you talking about? BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you aware that TVT complications are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. BY MR. JONES: Q. I don't have that much time. You don't have an answer? A. I'm not aware. Q. Do you — do you know that not every TVT mesh complication gets reported to Ethicon? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Not every TVT mesh complication gets reported to Ethicon? BY MR. JONES: Q. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. All periods. A. I mean, should an inventor I'm sorry. Go ahead. Restate the question. I apologize. Q. We'll move on. A. Okay. Q. We'll move on. I don't have much time. A. Okay. MR. JONES: All right. Exhibit 19, or whatever exhibit we're on. MR. ROSENBLATT: 15. (Various e-mails, Re: GYNECARE Prof. Ed - Teaching Engagement Confirmation, ETH.MESH.11842773 & 11842774, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 15.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Here's the highlighted portion. I'm going to read that. Is this a 2007 e-mail, Dr. Carbone? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you recognize your name and e-mail address on this first page in the middle of the page?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Are you aware that complications related to transvaginal mesh are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: What transvaginal mesh are you talking about? BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you aware that TVT complications are underreported? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. BY MR. JONES: Q. I don't have that much time. You don't have an answer? A. I'm not aware. Q. Do you — do you know that not every TVT mesh complication gets reported to Ethicon? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Not every TVT mesh complication gets reported to Ethicon? BY MR. JONES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. All periods. A. I mean, should an inventor I'm sorry. Go ahead. Restate the question. I apologize. Q. We'll move on. A. Okay. Q. We'll move on. I don't have much time. A. Okay. MR. JONES: All right. Exhibit 19, or whatever exhibit we're on. MR. ROSENBLATT: 15. (Various e-mails, Re: GYNECARE Prof. Ed - Teaching Engagement Confirmation, ETH.MESH.11842773 & 11842774, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 15.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Here's the highlighted portion. I'm going to read that. Is this a 2007 e-mail, Dr. Carbone? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you recognize your name and e-mail

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

	Page 102		Page 104
1	your e-mail address? Did you send this e-mail in 2007?	1	A. Yes.
2	A. Yes, yes, yes. Sure.	2	MR. JONES: Okay. We're going to the next
3	Q. Okay. I'm going to read the highlighted	3	one.
4	portion.	4	THE DEPONENT: Oh, okay.
5	Do you know who Joseph Steele at Ethicon is?	5	MR. JONES: Okay. Exhibit 17.
6	A. Honestly, I don't remember.	6	(Operation Abbrevo Combat Training Splash
7	Q. Okay. And he's writing about you,	7	Storyboard, ETH.MESH.09170211-09170213, marked for
8	Dr. Carbone, correct, in 2007? Correct?	8	identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 17.)
9	A. Yes.	9	BY MR. JONES:
10	Q. And he says, "Thank you for thinking of us	10	Q. The title of this is "Operation Abbrevo
11	and being such a good partner and customer."	11	Combat Slash Storyboard." Correct?
12	Did I read that correctly?	12	MR. ROSENBLATT: Nate, I want to stop you
13	A. Yes.	13	real quick. I want to make sure if you plan to do a
14	Q. "Joseph A. Steel, Division Manager, New	14	redirect, that you save yourself a little time.
15	England Division." Correct?	15	MR. JONES: No. I'm going to base it upon
16	A. Yeah.	16	the time that you spend, so I don't know what time I'm
17	Q. And he wrote that to you, Dr. Carbone.	17	going to have to do. That's the whole point of
18	Correct?	18	redirect, Paul. I have got time for it.
19	A. Yes.	19	MR. ROSENBLATT: I know, but you need to save
20	Q. Okay. Do you think you were a good partner	20	yourself some time.
21	and customer for Ethicon?	21	MR. JONES: I've got time for it.
22	A. No.	22	Same ting we did last week with your expert,
23	Q. So you disagree with what he wrote there?	23	Paul. I don't know why you're being so difficult about
24	A. Yes.	24	this.
	Page 103		Page 105
1	Q. Okay. Go to the next exhibit.	1	MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't know what you're
2	MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you want to keep this	2	talking about, so
3	as the exhibit was 15, but you said 19.	3	MR. JONES: I'll get that record from you, if
4	MR. JONES: Okay. We'll make it the next	4	that will help you.
5	exhibit, 15 then.		
6	m: 311 16	5	MR. ROSENBLATT: No
-	This will be 16.	5	MR. ROSENBLATT: No MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my
7	This will be 16. (American Urological Association Annual	1	
		6	MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my
7	(American Urological Association Annual	6 7	MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop.
7 8	(American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769,	6 7 8	MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra
7 8 9	(American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit	6 7 8 9	MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute.
7 8 9 10	(American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.)	6 7 8 9 10	MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES:
7 8 9 10 11	(American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.) THE DEPONENT: Do you want to switch this	6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Dr. Carbone
7 8 9 10 11	(American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.) THE DEPONENT: Do you want to switch this to 15?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Dr. Carbone A. Yes, sir.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.) THE DEPONENT: Do you want to switch this to 15? MR. JONES: Yes. Thanks.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Dr. Carbone A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recognize this?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.) THE DEPONENT: Do you want to switch this to 15? MR. JONES: Yes. Thanks. THE DEPONENT: No problem.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Dr. Carbone A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recognize this? A. No.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.) THE DEPONENT: Do you want to switch this to 15? MR. JONES: Yes. Thanks. THE DEPONENT: No problem. BY MR. JONES:	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Dr. Carbone A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recognize this? A. No. Q. You don't remember participating an Abbrevo
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.) THE DEPONENT: Do you want to switch this to 15? MR. JONES: Yes. Thanks. THE DEPONENT: No problem. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Exhibit 16. Second page.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Dr. Carbone A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recognize this? A. No. Q. You don't remember participating an Abbrevo military-style video?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.) THE DEPONENT: Do you want to switch this to 15? MR. JONES: Yes. Thanks. THE DEPONENT: No problem. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Exhibit 16. Second page. A. Second page.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Dr. Carbone A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recognize this? A. No. Q. You don't remember participating an Abbrevo military-style video? A. No.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.) THE DEPONENT: Do you want to switch this to 15? MR. JONES: Yes. Thanks. THE DEPONENT: No problem. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Exhibit 16. Second page. A. Second page. Q. The bottom of the second page, focus on the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Dr. Carbone A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recognize this? A. No. Q. You don't remember participating an Abbrevo military-style video? A. No. Q. No? Okay. If we had more time, I'd play it
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.) THE DEPONENT: Do you want to switch this to 15? MR. JONES: Yes. Thanks. THE DEPONENT: No problem. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Exhibit 16. Second page. A. Second page. Q. The bottom of the second page, focus on the highlighted portions.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Dr. Carbone A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recognize this? A. No. Q. You don't remember participating an Abbrevo military-style video? A. No. Q. No? Okay. If we had more time, I'd play it for you, but we don't.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.) THE DEPONENT: Do you want to switch this to 15? MR. JONES: Yes. Thanks. THE DEPONENT: No problem. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Exhibit 16. Second page. A. Second page. Q. The bottom of the second page, focus on the highlighted portions. Does this appear that you, Dr. Carbone, were	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Dr. Carbone A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recognize this? A. No. Q. You don't remember participating an Abbrevo military-style video? A. No. Q. No? Okay. If we had more time, I'd play it for you, but we don't. A. Okay.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.) THE DEPONENT: Do you want to switch this to 15? MR. JONES: Yes. Thanks. THE DEPONENT: No problem. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Exhibit 16. Second page. A. Second page. Q. The bottom of the second page, focus on the highlighted portions. Does this appear that you, Dr. Carbone, were in a Gynecare booth at the 2004 AUA annual meeting?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Dr. Carbone A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recognize this? A. No. Q. You don't remember participating an Abbrevo military-style video? A. No. Q. No? Okay. If we had more time, I'd play it for you, but we don't. A. Okay. Q. We'll do it after, maybe.

	Page 106		Page 108
1	A. I remember the name, but I don't remember	1	A. It's a no.
2	him.	2	Q. Thanks.
3	Q. Okay. You see your name, Dr. Carbone, at the	3	A. All right.
4	bottom of page 2?	4	Q. Trust me, it's a lot better on the record if
5	A. Yes, I do.	5	you answer the questions.
6	Q. Does this refresh your recollection at all	6	Dr. Erikson, do you know who Dr. Erikson is?
7	that you participated in the video?	7	A. Yes, I do, Debbie Erikson.
8	A. No.	8	Q. And I take it you know him from your time
9	Q. Okay. Dr. Grier says, "I think Abbrevo is a	9	as
10	superior product because it doesn't require a new skill	10	A. Do I know him?
11	set. It's easier to adjust and hopefully it will bear	11	Q as a consultant?
12	out that there is less pain involved when it comes to	12	Him. Ty Erikson.
13	postoperative care."	13	A. I got
14	Do you agree or disagree with that statement?	14	Q. Dr. Ty Erikson.
15	A. Do you mean do I agree that that was the	15	A. I got the wrong
16	statement?	16	Q. You don't know Dr. Ty Erikson in Idaho?
17	Q. No. Do you agree	17	A. I apologize.
18	A. Okay. I'm sorry.	18	Q. Okay. He states, "Many slings require a
19	Q or disagree	19	higher skill set to make sure you're reproducing its
20	A. With the content.	20	application. So in training I think the Abbrevo, when
21	Q with the content of that statement?	21	you spread it out to the larger mass of surgeons, will
22	A. (The deponent reads to himself.)	22	have a more reproducible result than mini slings."
23	Superior to what? It's very unclear.	23	Do you agree or disagree with the content of
24	Q. TVT-O.	24	that statement?
	Page 107		Page 109
1	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.	1	A. I disagree with it.
2	THE DEPONENT: I don't like the statement at	2	MR. JONES: Okay. I think that's all the
3	all.	3	questions I have, Doctor. Okay.
4	BY MR. JONES:	4	
5	Q. Do you disagree or agree?	5	EXAMINATION
6	A. There's a lot that I disagree with.	6	BY MR. ROSENBLATT:
7	Q. Okay. Thank you.	7	Q. All right. Doctor, my name is Paul
8	Do you think the TVT Abbrevo is a superior	8	Rosenblatt. I represent Ethicon. I'm going to ask you
9	product to TVT-O, yes or no?	9	a few questions to follow up after your general
10	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.	10	depositions on Prolift, TVT and TVT-O. Okay?
11	THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent.	11	A. Okay.
12			
	BY MR. JONES:	12	Q. Now, I understand you brought with you a
13	BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you think it's superior, yes or no?	12 13	-
13 14			Q. Now, I understand you brought with you a
	Q. Do you think it's superior, yes or no?	13	Q. Now, I understand you brought with you a number of materials. Is that correct?
14	Q. Do you think it's superior, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and	13	Q. Now, I understand you brought with you a number of materials. Is that correct?A. Yes.Q. And those would be the three bankers boxes of
14 15	Q. Do you think it's superior, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered.	13 14 15	Q. Now, I understand you brought with you a number of materials. Is that correct?A. Yes.
14 15 16	Q. Do you think it's superior, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. MR. JONES: He didn't answer it.	13 14 15 16	 Q. Now, I understand you brought with you a number of materials. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And those would be the three bankers boxes of documents that have been printed out in the binders
14 15 16 17	Q. Do you think it's superior, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. MR. JONES: He didn't answer it. THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent.	13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Now, I understand you brought with you a number of materials. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And those would be the three bankers boxes of documents that have been printed out in the binders behind us? A. Yes.
14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you think it's superior, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. MR. JONES: He didn't answer it. THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent. BY MR. JONES:	13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Now, I understand you brought with you a number of materials. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And those would be the three bankers boxes of documents that have been printed out in the binders behind us?
14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you think it's superior, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. MR. JONES: He didn't answer it. THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent. BY MR. JONES: Q. So that's a no? A. That's a no.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Now, I understand you brought with you a number of materials. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And those would be the three bankers boxes of documents that have been printed out in the binders behind us? A. Yes. Q. And are those materials that you would have
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you think it's superior, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. MR. JONES: He didn't answer it. THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent. BY MR. JONES: Q. So that's a no?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Now, I understand you brought with you a number of materials. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And those would be the three bankers boxes of documents that have been printed out in the binders behind us? A. Yes. Q. And are those materials that you would have reviewed in this case? A. Yes.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you think it's superior, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. MR. JONES: He didn't answer it. THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent. BY MR. JONES: Q. So that's a no? A. That's a no. Q. If it's equivalent okay. That's what I'm	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Now, I understand you brought with you a number of materials. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And those would be the three bankers boxes of documents that have been printed out in the binders behind us? A. Yes. Q. And are those materials that you would have reviewed in this case? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Doctor, in your practice have you gone
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you think it's superior, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. MR. JONES: He didn't answer it. THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent. BY MR. JONES: Q. So that's a no? A. That's a no. Q. If it's equivalent okay. That's what	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Now, I understand you brought with you a number of materials. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And those would be the three bankers boxes of documents that have been printed out in the binders behind us? A. Yes. Q. And are those materials that you would have reviewed in this case? A. Yes.

28 (Pages 106 to 109)

Page 110 Page 112 1 A. I've asked my office manager to look up the 1 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 2 ICD-9 codes for erosion of the mesh for the vagina, and 2 Q. And would you say in a rural area such as 3 3 she was able to provide for me several years of Southern Virginia, that your follow-up with patients is ICD-9 -- well, ICD-9 and ICD-10 codes now, and that's 4 4 pretty high? 5 how I was able to come up with the number of 5 MR. JONES: Objection. 6 6 THE DEPONENT: I believe my follow-up with complications that I quoted. 7 Q. And based on these complication codes or CPT 7 patients is pretty high. 8 8 or -- what was the --BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 9 A. ICD-9 and ICD-10 coding. 9 Q. Now, Doctor, have you reviewed the 10 10 Q. Based on that coding, what were you able to literature, the randomized control trials, evaluating 11 determine, based on the data available, was your 11 Prolift and other vaginal mesh kits compared to native 12 12 complication rate for mesh erosions? tissue repairs for pelvic organ prolapse? 13 13 A. I would say my complication rate was a little A. I have. 14 lower than the reported complication rate in the 14 Q. And when you reviewed those randomized 15 medical literature, the randomize control trial, the 15 control trials, did they show any difference between 16 analysis. 16 rates of vaginal or pelvic pain or de novo dyspareunia? 17 Q. And would be this be for the TVT products? 17 MR. JONES: Objection. A. For the TVT products and also for some of the THE DEPONENT: No significant differences. 18 18 19 Prolene -- sorry, the Prolift product and Prosima. 19 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 20 20 Q. So, Doctor, when counsel was asking you Q. Okay. 21 21 A. I should say prolapse products. I put them questions about does the product cause pain, would you 22 all together. 22 like to explain some of the answers that you were 23 Q. Now, would you agree that the erosion rates 23 trying to give there? 24 that you just told us, are a little bit lower than some 24 MR. JONES: Objection. Page 111 Page 113 1 1 of the averages we've seen in the medical literature? THE DEPONENT: When he asked me that 2 A. Yes. 2 question, I said I don't attribute it to the product. 3 3 I attribute it to the pelvic surgery, and any pelvic Q. To the best of your understanding, why do you 4 4 surgery for the treatment of prolapse is associated think that might be? 5 5 A. Well, to the best of my understanding, I feel with complications. The unique complication associated 6 like my patient population is a unique patient 6 with the use of mesh products, specifically the Prolift 7 population in that I get the first swing at things. 7 product, is erosion of the mesh. 8 8 They are a patient population that had not Now, if you're talking about pain, if you're 9 been operated on before, typically, with respect to 9 talking about dyspareunia, de novo dyspareunia, I don't 10 urinary incontinence and pelvic floor prolapse. So I'm 10 attribute that specifically to the product. I 11 attribute that to the pelvic surgery. 11 not dealing with re-operations, and I'm able to provide 12 12 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: the first and best operation for the patient for their 13 Q. And is it fair to say that the pain or 13 urinary incontinence and pelvis floor prolapse. dyspareunia is a well-known complication by surgeons in 14 Q. And, Doctor, I think you mentioned to 14 15 Mr. Jones that you were one of the only, if not the 15 their field for any pelvic floor surgery? 16 only, subspecialty female pelvic medicine 16 MR. JONES: Objection. 17 THE DEPONENT: It is a well-known 17 reconstructive surgery -- surgeons in the -- was it the 18 18 complication of surgeons in my field of any pelvic Southern Virginia area? 19 MR. JONES: I will object to form. 19 floor surgery. 20 THE DEPONENT: Yes. To the best of my 20 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 21 Q. And, Doctor, you're offering opinions about 21 understanding, I'm the only female pelvic medicine 22 reconstructive surgeon from about Suffolk to the Blue 22 the adequacy of the warnings in the Prolift, TVT, and 23 Ridge Mountains. 23 TVT-O instructions for use. Correct? 24 24 A. Yes, I am.

Page 114 Page 116 Q. And what are your opinions regarding the IFUs 1 IFUs. We have our knowledge. And again, we have the 2 2 for Prolift, TVT, and TVT-O? knowledge, the training, we have the knowledge from our 3 3 training, we the knowledge from our experience, but in A. I believe they adequately restricted the 4 4 addition, we refer to the medical literature to unique complications associated with those products. 5 5 Q. And -maintain our certification, to maintain our 6 6 MR. JONES: These questions were asked understanding, and to keep abreast of the field. 7 already, but go ahead. 7 You know, it's not -- that's where we get our 8 8 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: knowledge regarding the complications associated with 9 Q. What are you -- how do you know what --9 the pelvic floor surgery. 10 10 strike that. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 11 What are you basing your opinions on that the 11 Q. Now, when you say medical literature is where 12 12 IFUs are adequate? surgeons get their knowledge regarding complications, 13 13 MR. JONES: Objection. would that also include the frequency and severity of 14 THE DEPONENT: I have -- first and foremost, 14 those complications? 15 15 MR. JONES: Objection. I have my education and my training. I have my 16 experience, but more than that, you can look at a 16 THE DEPONENT: Absolutely. 17 number of different reports in the medical literature 17 It would include all of the rates and 18 regarding randomized control trials using these 18 complications -- rates and severity of complications 19 products, and the safety and efficacy regarding those 19 associated with all pelvic floor procedures. 20 products, and the statements also of the main 20 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 21 societies, including the AUA, OGS, SUFU, as well as the 21 Q. And what are some of the types of Level 1 22 general knowledge that pelvic floor surgeons have 22 evidence that you rely on to support your opinions 23 23 about complication rates, not only just in your regarding pelvic floor surgery. 24 24 practice, but that have been published in medical Page 115 Page 117 1 1 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: literature for the products at issue today? 2 2 Q. And where and when do surgeons in their field A. The Cochrane database is one. There's an 3 get this basic understanding of complications 3 article by Dr. Schrumpf, the SGS article. The AUA has 4 4 associated with pelvic floor surgery? a position statement. There is an article --5 5 MR. JONES: Objection. randomized control trial -- from -- there's --6 THE DEPONENT: The basic complication occurs 6 Q. You say RCTs. What -- what is significant 7 in medical school and in residency training. 7 about RCTs or -- strike that. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 8 8 Do you consider RCTs to be Level 1 evidence? 9 Q. And then what is the significance, if any, of 9 MR. JONES: Asked and answered, Paul. 10 surgeons in your field keeping up with the medical 10 THE DEPONENT: Yes. 11 11 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: literature? 12 12 Q. And what is the significance about RCTs in MR. JONES: Objection. 13 THE DEPONENT: The importance of the surgeons 13 your practice? 14 14 maintaining a contemporary understanding of the medical MR. JONES: Objection. 15 literature keeps them up-to-date with respect to 15 THE DEPONENT: They decrease the confounders 16 products that are coming out and techniques that are 16 associated with the study. They decrease bias. They 17 17 available for the treatment. decrease the structure and the methodology -- or they 18 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 18 standardize the structure and the methodology, such 19 Q. And would it be fair to say that surgeons in 19 that the confounders and the conclusions are compelling 20 your field do not rely on the instructions for use as 20 and reliable. 21 21 the only source of obtaining information about risk? BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 22 MR. JONES: Objection. 22 Q. And, Doctor, have you reviewed any FDA 23 THE DEPONENT: I would expect that the 23 regulatory guidances that relate to medical device 24 24 surgeons in my field should not rely solely on the manufacturers --

	Page 118		Page 120
1	MR. JONES: Objection.	1	THE DEPONENT: Yes.
2	BY MR. ROSENBLATT:	2	BY MR. ROSENBLATT:
3	Q or labeling guidances?	3	Q. And what types of things would you discuss
4	MR. JONES: Objection.	4	with other surgeons in the didactic sessions?
5	BY MR. ROSENBLATT:	5	MR. JONES: Objection.
6	Q. Doctor, when you said strike that.	6	THE DEPONENT: We discussed the procedures.
7	Doctor, when you said you believed that the	7	We discussed the anatomy. We discussed the
8	IFUs should contain risks that are unique to the device	8	pathophysiology. We discussed complications associated
9	or specific to the device, what are you relying on for	9	with the procedure. We discussed the technique. We
10	that statement?	10	discussed the literature. And we tried to point out
11	MR. JONES: Objection.	11	when surgeons came with speculation, we would try to
12	THE DEPONENT: I'm relying on the information	12	provide them with high-level information, or direct
13	that I've reviewed regarding the guidelines that are	13	them to high-level information, that would be
14	set forth with respect to IFUs.	14	independent of any Ethicon materials or publications so
15	BY MR. ROSENBLATT:	15	that they can make their own judgment regarding the
16	Q. And that would that be the FDA Blue Book	16	product.
17	of guidance?	17	Q. Why do you rely on high-level medical
18	A. I believe it's printed out from the FDA. I	18	literature?
19	don't know if it's the Blue Book guidance.	19	A. Well, the high-level medical literature
20	MR. JONES: Objection. Go ahead and lead	20	provides compelling evidence. It minimizes outliers.
21	though.	21	It collects randomized control trials that minimize
22	BY MR. ROSENBLATT:	22	confounders, and it and in the systematic reviews,
23	Q. Now, Doctor, I believe you said you had some	23	it collects the data from different randomized control
24	experience teaching prof ed?	24	trials.
	Page 119		Page 121
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. And are your opinions set forth in your
2	Q. That would be professional education?	2	report about the safety of the design and adequacy of
3	A. Yes.	3	the warnings as to Prolift, the TVT, and the TVT-O,
4	Q. Would you teach surgeons on the instructions	4	based on your review of the Level 1 medical literature?
5	for use?	5	A. That, and my clinical experience and my
6	A. Yes.	6	training.
7	Q. And would you walk through the warnings and	7	Q. Would you also rely on your discussions with
8	adverse reactions with the surgeons that you were	8	other surgeons?
9	teaching?	9	A. Yes.
10	A. Yes.	10	MR. JONES: Objection.
11	Q. And did you teach professional education for	11	THE DEPONENT: My discussions with other
12	the Prolift?	12	surgeons. My interaction with physicians, with
13	A. Yes.	13	clinicians. My interactions with my patients.
14	Q. Did you teach professional education for the	14	BY MR. ROSENBLATT:
15	TVT?	15	Q. And, Doctor, we looked at Exhibit 5, which is
16	MR. JONES: Asked and answered, Paul.	16	a it looks like a history of your payments, and I
17	THE DEPONENT: Yes.	17	believe counsel tallied them up and it came to about
18	BY MR. ROSENBLATT:	18	\$452,000 over a ten-year period. Does that sound
19	Q. Did you teach professional education for the	19	correct?
20	TVT-O?	20	MR. JONES: Object to form.
		21	THE DEPONENT: Sounds correct.
21	A. Yes.	2 -	
21		22	BY MR. ROSENBLATT:
	Q. And in addition to teaching other surgeons on		BY MR. ROSENBLATT:
21 22		22	

	Page 122		Page 124
1	2003	1	design.
2	MR. JONES: Objection. Asked and answered.	2	MR. JONES: Same objection.
3	THE DEPONENT: What I did for Ethicon was to	3	THE DEPONENT: The
4	educate clinicians, and obviously, the sales force,	4	BY MR. ROSENBLATT:
5	with respect to the pathophysiology, with respect to	5	Q. I'll strike that.
6	the pathologic conditions relating to pelvic floor	6	Doctor, you're offering opinions about the
7	prolapse and relating to stress urinary incontinence,	7	design of Prolift, TVT, and TVT-O. Correct?
8	and the clinical use of those products for the	8	A. Yes.
9	treatment of these conditions.	9	Q. And what are your opinions about whether or
10	Q. Were you proud of the professional education	10	not the designs are safe?
11	work that you did?	11	MR. JONES: Asked and answered, Paul.
12	A. I was very proud of the educational work that	12	THE DEPONENT: They are safe.
13	I did.	13	BY MR. ROSENBLATT:
14	Q. Now, if you were spending time teaching other	14	Q. And what are you basing that opinion on?
15	surgeons professional education on the Prolift, TVT,	15	MR. JONES: Asked and answered.
16	and TVT-O products, amongst others, would you have to	16	THE DEPONENT: I'm basing that opinion on
17	forgo the time that you would have spent in your	17	medical literature from the Cochrane review comparing
18	clinic?	18	native tissue repairs to the mesh products. I'm
		1	
19	MR. JONES: Objection.	19	referring to the SGS article that, again, compares the
20	THE DEPONENT: Yes.	20	two. And there are comparable risks with respect to
21	BY MR. ROSENBLATT:	21	dyspareunia pelvic pain.
22	Q. And would it be fair to say that or did it	22	BY MR. ROSENBLATT:
23	provide you any financial strike that.	23	Q. And would it be fair to say you're just
24	Did you consider the payments that Ethicon	24	describing a few studies, but there are a significant
	Page 123		Page 125
1	paid to you for your consulting work and teaching other	1	number of other studies?
2	surgeons and the sales force, to be fair market value?	2	MR. JONES: Objection. Leading.
3	A. It was. In fact, I probably would have made	3	THE DEPONENT: They're ones I highlight, but
4	more money had I stayed at home.	4	there are a number of other studies that I reviewed
5	Q. So why did you teach professional education	5	that look into that question and collaborate that
6	for Ethicon?	6	corroborate those findings.
7	MR. JONES: Objection.	7	BY MR. ROSENBLATT:
8	THE DEPONENT: Because I enjoyed interacting	8	Q. And, Doctor, you told counsel that you
9	with clinicians. I like interacting with the	9	currently use the TVT Abbrevo and TVT Exact. Is that
10	engineers. I like expanding my knowledge base and the	10	correct?
11	people I interact with. I'm proud of educating people.	11	A. Yes.
12	BY MR. ROSENBLATT:	12	Q. Are you using the TVT Abbrevo and TVT Exact
13	Q. And I know you weren't really able to spit	13	because you have any concerns about the TVT mesh that's
14	off the exact pore sizes or the exact weights in	14	used in the TVT Retropubic and the TVT-O?
15	response to plaintiff's questioning, but would that	15	MR. JONES: Objection. Leading.
16	type of information have been contained in the	16	THE DEPONENT: No.
17	professional education materials that you would have	17	BY MR. ROSENBLATT:
18	been teaching at that time?	18	Q. Do you have any opinions about whether or not
19	MR. JONES: Objection. Form.	19	the TVT Abbrevo and TVT Exact are safer than the
	BY MR. ROSENBLATT:	20	TVT Retropubic or TVT-O?
20	Q. And when I say "that information," I mean	21	MR. JONES: Objection. Asked and answered.
20 21	Q. And when I say that information, I mean		
		22	THE DEPONENT: I believe they're equivalent.
21	MR. JONES: Same objection. BY MR. ROSENBLATT:		THE DEPONENT: I believe they're equivalent. BY MR. ROSENBLATT:
21 22	MR. JONES: Same objection.	22	

Page 126 Page 128 1 experiences from not only teaching professional 1 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 2 education and implanting the Prolift, TVT, and TVT-O, 2 Q. And when considering the design of a pelvic 3 but also removing some mesh when necessary? 3 floor mesh as the end user of that design, what 4 4 significance, if any, does the Amid Type 1 5 Q. And when you've removed mesh from patients, 5 classification have for you regarding the design of the 6 have you ever noticed any type of degradation, particle 6 mesh? 7 7 loss, fraying, curling, or roping? A. Well, the Amid Type 1 classification is the 8 8 MR. JONES: Objection. Asked and answered. type of mesh that is most biologically compatible and 9 THE DEPONENT: I've never seen any of those. 9 is appropriate for the use, for the treatment of stress 10 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 10 urinary incontinence and pelvic floor prolapse in 11 Q. And when you've removed mesh at times, if 11 12 there was mesh in any tissue, did you see good tissue 12 Q. Is there any other experience that you have 13 integration? 13 with the design of pelvic mesh that we have not 14 MR. JONES: Objection. 14 discussed today? THE DEPONENT: Yes. 15 MR. JONES: Objection. 15 16 MR. JONES: Leading. 16 THE DEPONENT: I have spoken with the 17 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 17 engineers, I have interacted with the surgeons, I have 18 Q. And counsel asked you a question about does 18 taught about the pelvic mesh, and I have learned 19 Ethicon know more about the design of TVT than you, and 19 extensively about the pelvic mesh. 20 you responded that, well, you would know more about the 20 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 21 21 clinical use. Would you just tell us what you mean by Q. And someone who has taught not only about the 22 drawing on your experiences with the clinical use of 22 design of the mesh, but also the warnings, would you 23 the design of TVT? 23 consider yourself an expert in the TVT warnings and 2.4 MR. JONES: Objection. 24 adverse reactions? Page 127 Page 129 1 THE DEPONENT: From an engineering 1 A. Yes. He had asked that. 2 standpoint, material science standpoint -- I'm not an 2. Q. And would the same be true --3 engineer, but as a surgeon who uses the product, I'm 3 MR. JONES: Good point. 4 aware of how the body reacts to the product, I'm aware 4 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 5 5 how the body incorporates the product. I'm aware of Q. -- for Prolift? 6 how the product is safe and effective in the body, and 6 MR. JONES: Objection. Asked and answered 7 in identifying and removing mesh that has eroded, I can 7 again. 8 8 THE DEPONENT: Yes. actually see the incorporation of a tissue in the 9 product. 9 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 10 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 10 Q. Counsel also asked you questions about 11 11 whether or not you analyzed Ethicon internal complaints Q. Are you drawing on any of your experience 12 from using meshes that were not Amid Type 1 meshes? 12 about the various complications. And my question to 13 13 you is: Have you analyzed the Level 1 evidence that's 14 MR. JONES: Objection. 14 been published in the peer reviewed literature for 15 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 15 complications associated with Prolift, TVT, and TVT-O? 16 Q. Are you familiar with complications that are 16 MR. JONES: Same Objection. 17 THE DEPONENT: Yes. 17 associated with meshes that are not Amid Type 1 meshes? 18 18 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 19 Q. And how do the complications with those 19 Q. And are the complications that are reported 20 meshes that are not Amid Type 1 compare to meshes like 20 in the medical literature for the most part consistent 21 21 with your clinical experience? TVT and Prolift that are Amid Type 1? 22 MR. JONES: Objection. Leading. 22 A. Yes. 23 THE DEPONENT: The complications are much 23 Q. Now, there were several agreements that we 24 24 higher in non-Amid Type 1 meshes. looked at. I want to show you Exhibit 9.

	Page 130		Page 132
1	Counsel had you read Section 9-B, but just a	1	BY MR. ROSENBLATT:
2	portion of it. What is the first sentence that counsel	2	Q. And when you were at this AUA meeting in 2004
3	did not read?	3	at the booth, was that an opportunity for you to
4	A. "For consulting activities for EG, cadaveric	4	interact with other surgeons?
5	labs, telesurgery, and proctorship, et cetera,	5	MR. JONES: Objection. Leading.
6	compensation will be determined based on the extent of	6	THE DEPONENT: Absolutely.
7	travel required and the amount of time preceptor is	7	MR. JONES: Just let me get my objection in,
8	required to be away from the office."	8	sorry, so I don't talk over you.
9	Q. Now, would it be fair to say that if you were	9	That was a leading objection.
10	teaching other surgeons, that you weren't always able	10	MR. ROSENBLATT: That's all I have for right
11	to do that in your own office?	11	now.
12	MR. JONES: Objection. Leading.	12	MR. JONES: Are you ready, Doctor? I promise
13	THE DEPONENT: Yes.	13	this is it, unless he's got more questions, then it may
14	BY MR. ROSENBLATT:	14	not be it. Okay?
15	Q. And would you expect to be compensated for	15	THE DEPONENT: Make them good, and I won't.
16	your time out of the office if you're training another	16	MR. JONES: I'm going to try, Paul.
17	surgeon?	17	
18	MR. JONES: Objection. Asked and answered.	18	FURTHER EXAMINATION
19	THE DEPONENT: Yes.	19	BY MR. JONES:
20	BY MR. ROSENBLATT:	20	Q. All right. You've mentioned with Ethicon's
21	Q. Counsel also mentioned something about you	21	attorney that your success rates were actually higher
22	weren't allowed to discuss anything unless it was	22	than what was reported in the literature. Correct?
23	approved by Ethicon. Was there anything, while you	23	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. I think
24	were teaching professional education, that you felt you	24	that misstates his testimony.
4	-		_
1	wanted to express to surgeons but you felt that Ethicon	1	BY MR. JONES:
2	did not let you tell them?	2	
2	MD IONES, Objection Leading Co. on		Q. What was your testimony? Tell me.
3	MR. JONES: Objection. Leading. Go on.	3	A. Complication rate's below it.
4	THE DEPONENT: I wanted to make some jokes in	3 4	A. Complication rate's below it.Q. Your complication rate with Ethicon mesh
4 5	THE DEPONENT: I wanted to make some jokes in my presentations, but regarding the clinical	3 4 5	A. Complication rate's below it.Q. Your complication rate with Ethicon mesh products is lower than what's reported in the
4 5 6	THE DEPONENT: I wanted to make some jokes in my presentations, but regarding the clinical information that I was presenting, no.	3 4 5 6	A. Complication rate's below it. Q. Your complication rate with Ethicon mesh products is lower than what's reported in the literature, as you represented that to Ethicon's
4 5 6 7	THE DEPONENT: I wanted to make some jokes in my presentations, but regarding the clinical information that I was presenting, no. BY MR. ROSENBLATT:	3 4 5 6 7	A. Complication rate's below it. Q. Your complication rate with Ethicon mesh products is lower than what's reported in the literature, as you represented that to Ethicon's attorney just now. Correct?
4 5 6 7 8	THE DEPONENT: I wanted to make some jokes in my presentations, but regarding the clinical information that I was presenting, no. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. Exhibit 15, counsel pointed out a statement	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Complication rate's below it. Q. Your complication rate with Ethicon mesh products is lower than what's reported in the literature, as you represented that to Ethicon's attorney just now. Correct? A. A little bit lower, yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9	THE DEPONENT: I wanted to make some jokes in my presentations, but regarding the clinical information that I was presenting, no. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. Exhibit 15, counsel pointed out a statement from Mr. Steele. "Thank you for thinking of us and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Complication rate's below it. Q. Your complication rate with Ethicon mesh products is lower than what's reported in the literature, as you represented that to Ethicon's attorney just now. Correct? A. A little bit lower, yes. Q. So it's fair to say then, your complication
4 5 6 7 8 9	THE DEPONENT: I wanted to make some jokes in my presentations, but regarding the clinical information that I was presenting, no. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. Exhibit 15, counsel pointed out a statement from Mr. Steele. "Thank you for thinking of us and being a such a good partner and customer."	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Complication rate's below it. Q. Your complication rate with Ethicon mesh products is lower than what's reported in the literature, as you represented that to Ethicon's attorney just now. Correct? A. A little bit lower, yes. Q. So it's fair to say then, your complication rate compared to the complication rate reported in the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE DEPONENT: I wanted to make some jokes in my presentations, but regarding the clinical information that I was presenting, no. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. Exhibit 15, counsel pointed out a statement from Mr. Steele. "Thank you for thinking of us and being a such a good partner and customer." What did he say right before that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Complication rate's below it. Q. Your complication rate with Ethicon mesh products is lower than what's reported in the literature, as you represented that to Ethicon's attorney just now. Correct? A. A little bit lower, yes. Q. So it's fair to say then, your complication rate compared to the complication rate reported in the literature, you're an outlier?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE DEPONENT: I wanted to make some jokes in my presentations, but regarding the clinical information that I was presenting, no. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. Exhibit 15, counsel pointed out a statement from Mr. Steele. "Thank you for thinking of us and being a such a good partner and customer." What did he say right before that? A. "Your dedication to your professor"	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Complication rate's below it. Q. Your complication rate with Ethicon mesh products is lower than what's reported in the literature, as you represented that to Ethicon's attorney just now. Correct? A. A little bit lower, yes. Q. So it's fair to say then, your complication rate compared to the complication rate reported in the literature, you're an outlier? A. I don't know if it's statistically
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE DEPONENT: I wanted to make some jokes in my presentations, but regarding the clinical information that I was presenting, no. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. Exhibit 15, counsel pointed out a statement from Mr. Steele. "Thank you for thinking of us and being a such a good partner and customer." What did he say right before that? A. "Your dedication to your professor" "profession and as an educator are to be admired."	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Complication rate's below it. Q. Your complication rate with Ethicon mesh products is lower than what's reported in the literature, as you represented that to Ethicon's attorney just now. Correct? A. A little bit lower, yes. Q. So it's fair to say then, your complication rate compared to the complication rate reported in the literature, you're an outlier? A. I don't know if it's statistically significantly lower.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE DEPONENT: I wanted to make some jokes in my presentations, but regarding the clinical information that I was presenting, no. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. Exhibit 15, counsel pointed out a statement from Mr. Steele. "Thank you for thinking of us and being a such a good partner and customer." What did he say right before that? A. "Your dedication to your professor" "profession and as an educator are to be admired." Q. Now, do you think this e-mail suggests any	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Complication rate's below it. Q. Your complication rate with Ethicon mesh products is lower than what's reported in the literature, as you represented that to Ethicon's attorney just now. Correct? A. A little bit lower, yes. Q. So it's fair to say then, your complication rate compared to the complication rate reported in the literature, you're an outlier? A. I don't know if it's statistically significantly lower. Q. Are you an outlier when it comes to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE DEPONENT: I wanted to make some jokes in my presentations, but regarding the clinical information that I was presenting, no. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. Exhibit 15, counsel pointed out a statement from Mr. Steele. "Thank you for thinking of us and being a such a good partner and customer." What did he say right before that? A. "Your dedication to your professor" "profession and as an educator are to be admired." Q. Now, do you think this e-mail suggests any impropriety about you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Complication rate's below it. Q. Your complication rate with Ethicon mesh products is lower than what's reported in the literature, as you represented that to Ethicon's attorney just now. Correct? A. A little bit lower, yes. Q. So it's fair to say then, your complication rate compared to the complication rate reported in the literature, you're an outlier? A. I don't know if it's statistically significantly lower. Q. Are you an outlier when it comes to complication rate?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE DEPONENT: I wanted to make some jokes in my presentations, but regarding the clinical information that I was presenting, no. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. Exhibit 15, counsel pointed out a statement from Mr. Steele. "Thank you for thinking of us and being a such a good partner and customer." What did he say right before that? A. "Your dedication to your professor" "profession and as an educator are to be admired." Q. Now, do you think this e-mail suggests any impropriety about you MR. JONES: Objection.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Complication rate's below it. Q. Your complication rate with Ethicon mesh products is lower than what's reported in the literature, as you represented that to Ethicon's attorney just now. Correct? A. A little bit lower, yes. Q. So it's fair to say then, your complication rate compared to the complication rate reported in the literature, you're an outlier? A. I don't know if it's statistically significantly lower. Q. Are you an outlier when it comes to complication rate? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE DEPONENT: I wanted to make some jokes in my presentations, but regarding the clinical information that I was presenting, no. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. Exhibit 15, counsel pointed out a statement from Mr. Steele. "Thank you for thinking of us and being a such a good partner and customer." What did he say right before that? A. "Your dedication to your professor" "profession and as an educator are to be admired." Q. Now, do you think this e-mail suggests any impropriety about you MR. JONES: Objection. BY MR. ROSENBLATT:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Complication rate's below it. Q. Your complication rate with Ethicon mesh products is lower than what's reported in the literature, as you represented that to Ethicon's attorney just now. Correct? A. A little bit lower, yes. Q. So it's fair to say then, your complication rate compared to the complication rate reported in the literature, you're an outlier? A. I don't know if it's statistically significantly lower. Q. Are you an outlier when it comes to complication rate? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't think so.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE DEPONENT: I wanted to make some jokes in my presentations, but regarding the clinical information that I was presenting, no. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. Exhibit 15, counsel pointed out a statement from Mr. Steele. "Thank you for thinking of us and being a such a good partner and customer." What did he say right before that? A. "Your dedication to your professor" "profession and as an educator are to be admired." Q. Now, do you think this e-mail suggests any impropriety about you MR. JONES: Objection. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q being bought and paid for by Ethicon?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Complication rate's below it. Q. Your complication rate with Ethicon mesh products is lower than what's reported in the literature, as you represented that to Ethicon's attorney just now. Correct? A. A little bit lower, yes. Q. So it's fair to say then, your complication rate compared to the complication rate reported in the literature, you're an outlier? A. I don't know if it's statistically significantly lower. Q. Are you an outlier when it comes to complication rate? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't think so. BY MR. JONES:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE DEPONENT: I wanted to make some jokes in my presentations, but regarding the clinical information that I was presenting, no. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. Exhibit 15, counsel pointed out a statement from Mr. Steele. "Thank you for thinking of us and being a such a good partner and customer." What did he say right before that? A. "Your dedication to your professor" "profession and as an educator are to be admired." Q. Now, do you think this e-mail suggests any impropriety about you MR. JONES: Objection. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q being bought and paid for by Ethicon? MR. JONES: Objection. Leading.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Complication rate's below it. Q. Your complication rate with Ethicon mesh products is lower than what's reported in the literature, as you represented that to Ethicon's attorney just now. Correct? A. A little bit lower, yes. Q. So it's fair to say then, your complication rate compared to the complication rate reported in the literature, you're an outlier? A. I don't know if it's statistically significantly lower. Q. Are you an outlier when it comes to complication rate? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't think so. BY MR. JONES: Q. You don't consider yourself an outlier at all
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE DEPONENT: I wanted to make some jokes in my presentations, but regarding the clinical information that I was presenting, no. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. Exhibit 15, counsel pointed out a statement from Mr. Steele. "Thank you for thinking of us and being a such a good partner and customer." What did he say right before that? A. "Your dedication to your professor" "profession and as an educator are to be admired." Q. Now, do you think this e-mail suggests any impropriety about you MR. JONES: Objection. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q being bought and paid for by Ethicon? MR. JONES: Objection. Leading. THE DEPONENT: No.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Complication rate's below it. Q. Your complication rate with Ethicon mesh products is lower than what's reported in the literature, as you represented that to Ethicon's attorney just now. Correct? A. A little bit lower, yes. Q. So it's fair to say then, your complication rate compared to the complication rate reported in the literature, you're an outlier? A. I don't know if it's statistically significantly lower. Q. Are you an outlier when it comes to complication rate? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't think so. BY MR. JONES: Q. You don't consider yourself an outlier at all when it comes to Ethicon mesh complication rates?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE DEPONENT: I wanted to make some jokes in my presentations, but regarding the clinical information that I was presenting, no. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. Exhibit 15, counsel pointed out a statement from Mr. Steele. "Thank you for thinking of us and being a such a good partner and customer." What did he say right before that? A. "Your dedication to your professor" "profession and as an educator are to be admired." Q. Now, do you think this e-mail suggests any impropriety about you MR. JONES: Objection. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q being bought and paid for by Ethicon? MR. JONES: Objection. Leading. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. ROSENBLATT:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Complication rate's below it. Q. Your complication rate with Ethicon mesh products is lower than what's reported in the literature, as you represented that to Ethicon's attorney just now. Correct? A. A little bit lower, yes. Q. So it's fair to say then, your complication rate compared to the complication rate reported in the literature, you're an outlier? A. I don't know if it's statistically significantly lower. Q. Are you an outlier when it comes to complication rate? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't think so. BY MR. JONES: Q. You don't consider yourself an outlier at all when it comes to Ethicon mesh complication rates? A. I'd have to do the statistical analysis.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE DEPONENT: I wanted to make some jokes in my presentations, but regarding the clinical information that I was presenting, no. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. Exhibit 15, counsel pointed out a statement from Mr. Steele. "Thank you for thinking of us and being a such a good partner and customer." What did he say right before that? A. "Your dedication to your professor" "profession and as an educator are to be admired." Q. Now, do you think this e-mail suggests any impropriety about you MR. JONES: Objection. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q being bought and paid for by Ethicon? MR. JONES: Objection. Leading. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. Did you ever feel that way?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Complication rate's below it. Q. Your complication rate with Ethicon mesh products is lower than what's reported in the literature, as you represented that to Ethicon's attorney just now. Correct? A. A little bit lower, yes. Q. So it's fair to say then, your complication rate compared to the complication rate reported in the literature, you're an outlier? A. I don't know if it's statistically significantly lower. Q. Are you an outlier when it comes to complication rate? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't think so. BY MR. JONES: Q. You don't consider yourself an outlier at all when it comes to Ethicon mesh complication rates? A. I'd have to do the statistical analysis. Q. And you haven't done that?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE DEPONENT: I wanted to make some jokes in my presentations, but regarding the clinical information that I was presenting, no. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. Exhibit 15, counsel pointed out a statement from Mr. Steele. "Thank you for thinking of us and being a such a good partner and customer." What did he say right before that? A. "Your dedication to your professor" "profession and as an educator are to be admired." Q. Now, do you think this e-mail suggests any impropriety about you MR. JONES: Objection. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q being bought and paid for by Ethicon? MR. JONES: Objection. Leading. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. Did you ever feel that way? A. No.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Complication rate's below it. Q. Your complication rate with Ethicon mesh products is lower than what's reported in the literature, as you represented that to Ethicon's attorney just now. Correct? A. A little bit lower, yes. Q. So it's fair to say then, your complication rate compared to the complication rate reported in the literature, you're an outlier? A. I don't know if it's statistically significantly lower. Q. Are you an outlier when it comes to complication rate? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't think so. BY MR. JONES: Q. You don't consider yourself an outlier at all when it comes to Ethicon mesh complication rates? A. I'd have to do the statistical analysis. Q. And you haven't done that? A. I have not done that.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE DEPONENT: I wanted to make some jokes in my presentations, but regarding the clinical information that I was presenting, no. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. Exhibit 15, counsel pointed out a statement from Mr. Steele. "Thank you for thinking of us and being a such a good partner and customer." What did he say right before that? A. "Your dedication to your professor" "profession and as an educator are to be admired." Q. Now, do you think this e-mail suggests any impropriety about you MR. JONES: Objection. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q being bought and paid for by Ethicon? MR. JONES: Objection. Leading. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. Did you ever feel that way?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Complication rate's below it. Q. Your complication rate with Ethicon mesh products is lower than what's reported in the literature, as you represented that to Ethicon's attorney just now. Correct? A. A little bit lower, yes. Q. So it's fair to say then, your complication rate compared to the complication rate reported in the literature, you're an outlier? A. I don't know if it's statistically significantly lower. Q. Are you an outlier when it comes to complication rate? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't think so. BY MR. JONES: Q. You don't consider yourself an outlier at all when it comes to Ethicon mesh complication rates? A. I'd have to do the statistical analysis. Q. And you haven't done that?

	Page 134		Page 136
1	Correct?	1	BY MR. JONES:
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. You get what I'm getting at, Doctor, don't
3	Q. And did you talk about, at all, those binders	3	you?
4	of documents?	4	A. I really don't.
5	A. Those binders of documents?	5	Q. You don't?
6	Q. Uh-huh.	6	A. No.
7	A. No.	7	Q. Okay. You have referenced binders of
8	Q. Talk about it with him last night?	8	documents tonight. Correct?
9	A. No.	9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Are you sure?	10	Q. Are you prepared to answer questions about
11	A. The binders?	11	all of the materials in those binders tonight?
12	Q. Those documents sitting over there.	12	A. Am I prepared? If you want to go through
13	A. The documents?	13	them all, I'll answer the questions with you.
14	Q. At all.	14	Q. Okay. So when it comes time for trial,
15	A. I don't recall specifically.	15	you're going to be able to answer questions about every
16	Q. Don't recall one way or the other.	16	single material that's in those binders. Correct?
17	A. No.	17	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
18	MR. ROSENBLATT: Nate, I'll represent to you,	18	THE DEPONENT: If you hand them to me, I'll
19	these boxes have been sitting there. We did not	19	be able to discuss them.
20	MR. JONES: Yeah. I remember Mr. Moriarty	20	BY MR. JONES:
21	said we were all desperate if we looked at them	21	Q. So at trial, if I go through those binders
22	yesterday.	22	and I pull out some materials out of those binders,
23	BY MR. JONES:	23	you're going to answer questions about them when you're
24	Q. Now, yesterday you said you reviewed ten to	24	on the witness stand at trial. Correct? Fair. Right?
	Page 135		Page 137
1	fifteen internal corporate Ethicon documents. You told	1	A. They're on my reliance list.
2	me that. Correct?	2	Q. Let's look at your reliance list.
3	A. Correct.	2	
4	O A 11 - 1 - 1 - T - 1 O	3	Turn to well, I'll turn to it for you.
	Q. All right. Today, after meeting with	4	Other than medical literature, are the
5	Mr. Rosenblatt, it's your testimony that you're going		Other than medical literature, are the materials listed in your reliance list all of the
6	Mr. Rosenblatt, it's your testimony that you're going to be prepared to answer questions about every single	4	Other than medical literature, are the materials listed in your reliance list all of the internal documents that you're relying on in this
6 7	Mr. Rosenblatt, it's your testimony that you're going to be prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there. Correct?	4 5 6 7	Other than medical literature, are the materials listed in your reliance list all of the internal documents that you're relying on in this litigation for your opinions, yes or no?
6 7 8	Mr. Rosenblatt, it's your testimony that you're going to be prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Misstates	4 5 6 7 8	Other than medical literature, are the materials listed in your reliance list all of the internal documents that you're relying on in this litigation for your opinions, yes or no? A. I'm sorry?
6 7 8 9	Mr. Rosenblatt, it's your testimony that you're going to be prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Misstates his testimony.	4 5 6 7 8 9	Other than medical literature, are the materials listed in your reliance list all of the internal documents that you're relying on in this litigation for your opinions, yes or no? A. I'm sorry? Q. Other than medical literature and your
6 7 8 9 10	Mr. Rosenblatt, it's your testimony that you're going to be prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Misstates his testimony. BY MR. JONES:	4 5 6 7 8 9	Other than medical literature, are the materials listed in your reliance list all of the internal documents that you're relying on in this litigation for your opinions, yes or no? A. I'm sorry? Q. Other than medical literature and your clinical expertise and experience, are the internal
6 7 8 9 10 11	Mr. Rosenblatt, it's your testimony that you're going to be prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Misstates his testimony. BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you prepared to answer questions about	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Other than medical literature, are the materials listed in your reliance list all of the internal documents that you're relying on in this litigation for your opinions, yes or no? A. I'm sorry? Q. Other than medical literature and your clinical expertise and experience, are the internal Ethicon documents listed that you've listed on your
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Mr. Rosenblatt, it's your testimony that you're going to be prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Misstates his testimony. BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Other than medical literature, are the materials listed in your reliance list all of the internal documents that you're relying on in this litigation for your opinions, yes or no? A. I'm sorry? Q. Other than medical literature and your clinical expertise and experience, are the internal Ethicon documents listed that you've listed on your reliance list all of the internal Ethicon documents
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Mr. Rosenblatt, it's your testimony that you're going to be prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Misstates his testimony. BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Other than medical literature, are the materials listed in your reliance list all of the internal documents that you're relying on in this litigation for your opinions, yes or no? A. I'm sorry? Q. Other than medical literature and your clinical expertise and experience, are the internal Ethicon documents listed that you've listed on your reliance list all of the internal Ethicon documents that you're relying on for your opinions in this case?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Rosenblatt, it's your testimony that you're going to be prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Misstates his testimony. BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there? A. No.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Other than medical literature, are the materials listed in your reliance list all of the internal documents that you're relying on in this litigation for your opinions, yes or no? A. I'm sorry? Q. Other than medical literature and your clinical expertise and experience, are the internal Ethicon documents listed that you've listed on your reliance list all of the internal Ethicon documents that you're relying on for your opinions in this case? A. I've reviewed a significant number of Ethicon
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mr. Rosenblatt, it's your testimony that you're going to be prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Misstates his testimony. BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there? A. No. Q. No, you're not?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Other than medical literature, are the materials listed in your reliance list all of the internal documents that you're relying on in this litigation for your opinions, yes or no? A. I'm sorry? Q. Other than medical literature and your clinical expertise and experience, are the internal Ethicon documents listed that you've listed on your reliance list all of the internal Ethicon documents that you're relying on for your opinions in this case? A. I've reviewed a significant number of Ethicon documents, so it extends beyond these.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Rosenblatt, it's your testimony that you're going to be prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Misstates his testimony. BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there? A. No. Q. No, you're not? A. Not on every detail of every document in	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Other than medical literature, are the materials listed in your reliance list all of the internal documents that you're relying on in this litigation for your opinions, yes or no? A. I'm sorry? Q. Other than medical literature and your clinical expertise and experience, are the internal Ethicon documents listed that you've listed on your reliance list all of the internal Ethicon documents that you're relying on for your opinions in this case? A. I've reviewed a significant number of Ethicon documents, so it extends beyond these. Q. Okay. So yesterday you did tell us you
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mr. Rosenblatt, it's your testimony that you're going to be prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Misstates his testimony. BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there? A. No. Q. No, you're not? A. Not on every detail of every document in those binders at this you know, at a moment's	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Other than medical literature, are the materials listed in your reliance list all of the internal documents that you're relying on in this litigation for your opinions, yes or no? A. I'm sorry? Q. Other than medical literature and your clinical expertise and experience, are the internal Ethicon documents listed that you've listed on your reliance list all of the internal Ethicon documents that you're relying on for your opinions in this case? A. I've reviewed a significant number of Ethicon documents, so it extends beyond these. Q. Okay. So yesterday you did tell us you reviewed 15 to 20 internal Ethicon documents. Correct?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mr. Rosenblatt, it's your testimony that you're going to be prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Misstates his testimony. BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there? A. No. Q. No, you're not? A. Not on every detail of every document in those binders at this you know, at a moment's notice.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Other than medical literature, are the materials listed in your reliance list all of the internal documents that you're relying on in this litigation for your opinions, yes or no? A. I'm sorry? Q. Other than medical literature and your clinical expertise and experience, are the internal Ethicon documents listed that you've listed on your reliance list all of the internal Ethicon documents that you're relying on for your opinions in this case? A. I've reviewed a significant number of Ethicon documents, so it extends beyond these. Q. Okay. So yesterday you did tell us you reviewed 15 to 20 internal Ethicon documents. Correct? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Rosenblatt, it's your testimony that you're going to be prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Misstates his testimony. BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there? A. No. Q. No, you're not? A. Not on every detail of every document in those binders at this you know, at a moment's notice. Q. Okay. That's fair. That's fair.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Other than medical literature, are the materials listed in your reliance list all of the internal documents that you're relying on in this litigation for your opinions, yes or no? A. I'm sorry? Q. Other than medical literature and your clinical expertise and experience, are the internal Ethicon documents listed that you've listed on your reliance list all of the internal Ethicon documents that you're relying on for your opinions in this case? A. I've reviewed a significant number of Ethicon documents, so it extends beyond these. Q. Okay. So yesterday you did tell us you reviewed 15 to 20 internal Ethicon documents. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Today you met with Mr. Rosenblatt for
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mr. Rosenblatt, it's your testimony that you're going to be prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Misstates his testimony. BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there? A. No. Q. No, you're not? A. Not on every detail of every document in those binders at this you know, at a moment's notice. Q. Okay. That's fair. That's fair. So you're not prepared to answer questions	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Other than medical literature, are the materials listed in your reliance list all of the internal documents that you're relying on in this litigation for your opinions, yes or no? A. I'm sorry? Q. Other than medical literature and your clinical expertise and experience, are the internal Ethicon documents listed that you've listed on your reliance list all of the internal Ethicon documents that you're relying on for your opinions in this case? A. I've reviewed a significant number of Ethicon documents, so it extends beyond these. Q. Okay. So yesterday you did tell us you reviewed 15 to 20 internal Ethicon documents. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Today you met with Mr. Rosenblatt for a couple hours. Correct?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Rosenblatt, it's your testimony that you're going to be prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Misstates his testimony. BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there? A. No. Q. No, you're not? A. Not on every detail of every document in those binders at this you know, at a moment's notice. Q. Okay. That's fair. That's fair. So you're not prepared to answer questions about every single document in these binders. Correct?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Other than medical literature, are the materials listed in your reliance list all of the internal documents that you're relying on in this litigation for your opinions, yes or no? A. I'm sorry? Q. Other than medical literature and your clinical expertise and experience, are the internal Ethicon documents listed that you've listed on your reliance list all of the internal Ethicon documents that you're relying on for your opinions in this case? A. I've reviewed a significant number of Ethicon documents, so it extends beyond these. Q. Okay. So yesterday you did tell us you reviewed 15 to 20 internal Ethicon documents. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Today you met with Mr. Rosenblatt for a couple hours. Correct? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Rosenblatt, it's your testimony that you're going to be prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Misstates his testimony. BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there? A. No. Q. No, you're not? A. Not on every detail of every document in those binders at this you know, at a moment's notice. Q. Okay. That's fair. That's fair. So you're not prepared to answer questions about every single document in these binders. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form about answer	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Other than medical literature, are the materials listed in your reliance list all of the internal documents that you're relying on in this litigation for your opinions, yes or no? A. I'm sorry? Q. Other than medical literature and your clinical expertise and experience, are the internal Ethicon documents listed that you've listed on your reliance list all of the internal Ethicon documents that you're relying on for your opinions in this case? A. I've reviewed a significant number of Ethicon documents, so it extends beyond these. Q. Okay. So yesterday you did tell us you reviewed 15 to 20 internal Ethicon documents. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Today you met with Mr. Rosenblatt for a couple hours. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And now it's you're changing your
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Rosenblatt, it's your testimony that you're going to be prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there. Correct? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Misstates his testimony. BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you prepared to answer questions about every single document that's in those binders over there? A. No. Q. No, you're not? A. Not on every detail of every document in those binders at this you know, at a moment's notice. Q. Okay. That's fair. That's fair. So you're not prepared to answer questions about every single document in these binders. Correct?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Other than medical literature, are the materials listed in your reliance list all of the internal documents that you're relying on in this litigation for your opinions, yes or no? A. I'm sorry? Q. Other than medical literature and your clinical expertise and experience, are the internal Ethicon documents listed that you've listed on your reliance list all of the internal Ethicon documents that you're relying on for your opinions in this case? A. I've reviewed a significant number of Ethicon documents, so it extends beyond these. Q. Okay. So yesterday you did tell us you reviewed 15 to 20 internal Ethicon documents. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Today you met with Mr. Rosenblatt for a couple hours. Correct? A. Yes.

35 (Pages 134 to 137)

	Page 138		Page 140
1	MR. ROSENBLATT: Nate, Nate	1	BY MR. JONES:
2	MR. JONES: Stop, Paul. No more speaking	2	Q. Abbott, are you familiar with that article?
3	objections, Paul.	3	A. I've probably reviewed it.
4	MR. ROSENBLATT: There's a difference between	4	Q. You've probably reviewed it. So if I asked
5	relying and reviewing.	5	you about the Abbott article at trial, you'll be ready
6	MR. JONES: Oh, there is? Thanks for that	6	to talk about it. Correct?
7	speaking objection, Paul.	7	MR. ROSENBLATT: Now he is.
8	BY MR. JONES:	8	THE DEPONENT: Yeah.
9	Q. Are you changing your testimony at all today	9	BY MR. JONES:
10	related to what internal Ethicon documents you're	10	Q. Okay. What about Elliott, the Elliott
11	relying on to support your opinions in this litigation?	11	article, are you familiar with that one?
12	A. No.	12	A. I've probably reviewed it.
13	Q. Okay. You're not changing your testimony at	13	Q. You've probably reviewed it, so you'll be
14	all from last night?	14	ready to talk about it?
15	A. Not that I'm no.	15	A. Yeah.
16	Q. Okay. Do you know when the ICD-9 code was	16	Q. Perfect. And are you aware of what the
17	initiated?	17	conclusions are in those two articles?
18	A. When the ICD-9 code was initiated?	18	A. Not at this time. Not off the top of my
19	Q. Yes. That's the question.	19	head.
20	A. Before I started my before I started	20	Q. Okay. But you're familiar with the
21	practicing medicine.	21	phenomenon reported in the medical literature of
22	Q. Okay. When was the and has it always been	22	physicians not knowing their success rates when it
23	the same, covered the same complications?	23	
24	A. No. The ICD-9 codes get modified from time	24	comes to transvaginal mesh? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
	Page 139		Page 141
1	to time.	1	THE DEPONENT: I am familiar with what?
2	Q. So over time to time, the ICD-9 codes get	2	BY MR. JONES:
3	modified. Correct?	3	Q. Medical literature that concludes physicians,
4	A. Yes.	4	like yourself, aren't familiar, don't know the success
5	Q. When did the IC ICD-10 code come about?	5	rates with their patients when they use transvaginal
6	A. Last year well, no. Wait. When was it	6	mesh.
7	incorporated into the United States? Last year.	7	A. I probably reviewed it.
8	Q. Okay. Are you familiar with medical	8	Q. Okay. And why is it that physicians don't
9	literature that concludes physicians often exaggerate	9	know their success rates when it comes to their use of
10	their success rates?	10	transvaginal mesh?
11	A. I'm sorry?	11	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of
12	Q. Are you familiar with any medical literature	12	foundation.
13	that concludes physicians often exaggerate their	13	THE DEPONENT: I don't know.
	success rates related to transvaginal mesh procedures?	14	BY MR. JONES:
14		I	0. 77 1 1/1 0. 11// 1 1
14 15	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.	15	 Q. You don't know. Could it be because they
		15 16	Q. You don't know. Could it be because they don't track their patients?
15	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.		
15 16	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I've probably reviewed some. BY MR. JONES:	16	don't track their patients? A. I mean, you can speculate that.
15 16 17	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I've probably reviewed some. BY MR. JONES: Q. You probably have reviewed those articles?	16 17	don't track their patients? A. I mean, you can speculate that. Q. You can speculate, but you don't know, as you
15 16 17 18	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I've probably reviewed some. BY MR. JONES: Q. You probably have reviewed those articles? A. I probably looked at them.	16 17 18 19	don't track their patients? A. I mean, you can speculate that. Q. You can speculate, but you don't know, as you sit here today?
15 16 17 18 19	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I've probably reviewed some. BY MR. JONES: Q. You probably have reviewed those articles? A. I probably looked at them. Q. If I asked you about those articles at trial,	16 17 18 19 20	don't track their patients? A. I mean, you can speculate that. Q. You can speculate, but you don't know, as you sit here today? A. No.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I've probably reviewed some. BY MR. JONES: Q. You probably have reviewed those articles? A. I probably looked at them. Q. If I asked you about those articles at trial, you've probably reviewed them. Correct?	16 17 18 19 20 21	don't track their patients? A. I mean, you can speculate that. Q. You can speculate, but you don't know, as you sit here today? A. No. Q. Okay. Are you aware that the professional
15 16 17 18 19	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I've probably reviewed some. BY MR. JONES: Q. You probably have reviewed those articles? A. I probably looked at them. Q. If I asked you about those articles at trial,	16 17 18 19 20	don't track their patients? A. I mean, you can speculate that. Q. You can speculate, but you don't know, as you sit here today? A. No.

Page 142 Page 144 MR. ROSENBLATT: And, Nate, I'm showing made -- you referenced that sometimes they made you 1 2 2 you've got time, but if you've got a couple more take out jokes. 3 3 questions, you can --A. Humor. 4 MR. JONES: Paul, there is no way you're 4 Q. Humor. So if we went back and we looked at 5 5 going to limit me on time per the two hours at all. some of the materials you presented at the Gynecare 6 6 sales school, is it fair that Ethicon approved those How are you supposed to know -- I had no idea how much time you were going to spend on direct, so how are you 7 materials for you to use? 8 8 going to arbitrarily limit my time on something that A. Yes. 9 I'm completely dependent on you? 9 Q. Okay. And can you remember anytime where 10 10 Ethicon told -- erased or eliminated certain humor from You're the one that decided to do a direct 11 where you ask questions, "What are your opinions, is it 11 your presentations? 12 12 safe or not?" A. No. 13 You did an extremely broad direct. 13 Q. Is native tissue repair the gold standard for 14 MR. ROSENBLATT: Look, you had his expert 14 pelvic organ prolapse today? 15 15 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Outside the report, and I took a deposition on Monday, and the 16 attorneys for plaintiffs did that to me, too. So this 16 scope. I will give you another minute. 17 is not something --17 MR. JONES: No. It's not outside the scope 18 MR. JONES: Well, I'm not that attorney. I'm 18 at all. 19 not that attorney, Paul. 19 MR. ROSENBLATT: Yeah. 20 MR. ROSENBLATT: Well, you keep saying, 20 MR. JONES: We'll go back over the record. "Well, William did something." I wasn't the attorney 2.1 21 MR. ROSENBLATT: You've got a minute, but... 22 there. I'm just telling you how things have been in my 22 THE DEPONENT: The gold standard is a --23 23 MR. JONES: This isn't counting against my 2.4 MR. JONES: But William -- you work with 24 time either. Page 143 Page 145 1 William, Paul. Come on. 1 THE DEPONENT: Okay. 2 MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't go into his office 2 MR. JONES: Just sit there and think about 3 and say --3 4 MR. JONES: I'm going to keep going. Hey, 4 THE DEPONENT: The native tissue repair is 5 5 I'm going to keep going. I will do my best to hurry the most common at this point. 6 6 BY MR. JONES: up. Okay? 7 MR. ROSENBLATT: I will give you a few more 7 Q. Okay. And the \$450,000 that Ethicon paid you 8 8 as a consultant, that includes payments for marketing minutes. 9 MR. JONES: You did an extremely broad 9 events. Correct? 10 direct, and I'm going to follow up on every issue you 10 A. I believe so. asked in direct. And if you cut me off -- if you cut Q. And the \$450,000 that Ethicon paid you to be 11 11 12 12 me off, you've got to cut me off. a consultant for them, that was a financial benefit to MR. ROSENBLATT: You're wasting your time. 13 13 you. Correct? MR. JONES: Thanks. 14 14 A. Maybe not. MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 15 BY MR. JONES: 15 16 Q. Professional education, you talked about that 16 BY MR. JONES: 17 17 with Paul. Right? Yes or no. Q. Maybe not. 18 18 A. Professional education. Is \$450,000 a lot of money? 19 Q. Yeah, you did. 19 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 20 THE DEPONENT: I probably could have made 2.0 Now, and every single professional education 21 21 event you did, Ethicon had to approve the materials you more money if I stayed home. 22 used. Correct? 22 BY MR. JONES: 23 A. Yes. 23 Q. Was the Napa Valley trip included in that \$450,000, yes or no? 24 Q. Okay. And so the materials -- and you 2.4

	Page 146		Page 148
1	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.	1	the other?
2	THE DEPONENT: Travel to the Napa Valley was	2	MR. ROSENBLATT: Okay. We're good. We're
3	included.	3	good. We're shutting down.
4	MR. ROSENBLATT: Nate, one more question.	4	MR. FAES: Hold on, Paul, but I've got a few
5	BY MR. JONES:	5	questions myself.
6	Q. Are dinner events included	6	MR. ROSENBLATT: No. We're not doing the
7	This is my last question.	7	two-person thing. We're going to move on to case
8	Are dinner events	8	specific.
9	MR. ROSENBLATT: Make it good.	9	MR. JONES: He's got Prolift.
10	MR. JONES: Okay. Then I'm going to think	10	MR. FAES: He's offered new opinions. I
11	about it then. If you really cut me off after this	11	don't need a whole lot of time. I guarantee it will be
12	question	12	under ten minutes. It will probably closer to five.
13	MR. ROSENBLATT: I am, yeah.	13	MR. ROSENBLATT: All right.
14	MR. JONES: You really are, Paul? I think	14	MR. FAES: But you've gone on the record
15	that's extremely unfair, based on your direct. I get	15	MR. ROSENBLATT: Go ahead, Andy. I'm not
16	your position, but I'm just telling you what my	16	fussing. Let's go.
17	position is. I think it's extremely unfair.	17	<i>G G</i>
18	MR. ROSENBLATT: Two more questions. Come	18	EXAMINATION
19	on. Let's go.	19	BY MR. FAES:
20	BY MR. JONES:	20	Q. Doctor do you need a quick break, Doctor?
21	Q. Doctor, before you used TVT Secure, did you	21	Are you okay?
22	do a review of the literature on TVT Secure?	22	A. Go ahead.
23	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Outside the	23	Q. I guarantee I won't be more than ten minutes.
24	scope.	24	Okay?
	Page 147		Page 149
1	MR. JONES: Was it? You asked him, Paul, in	1	Doctor, is it your opinion that professional
2			
_	your direct whether doctors are responsible for keeping	2	education or literature review can be a substitute for
3	your direct whether doctors are responsible for keeping up with the medical literature on products they used.	2 3	
			education or literature review can be a substitute for
3	up with the medical literature on products they used.	3	education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and
3 4	up with the medical literature on products they used. I'm asking him if he does it.	3 4	education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians?
3 4 5	up with the medical literature on products they used. I'm asking him if he does it. BY MR. JONES:	3 4 5	education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. You know what? I'm going to ask you to
3 4 5 6	up with the medical literature on products they used. I'm asking him if he does it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Before you used the TVT Secure, did you do a	3 4 5 6	education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. You know what? I'm going to ask you to repeat your question.
3 4 5 6 7	up with the medical literature on products they used. I'm asking him if he does it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Before you used the TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure?	3 4 5 6 7	education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. You know what? I'm going to ask you to repeat your question. MR. FAES: Could I have the court reporter
3 4 5 6 7 8	up with the medical literature on products they used. I'm asking him if he does it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Before you used the TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure? A. I reviewed the IFU.	3 4 5 6 7 8	education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. You know what? I'm going to ask you to repeat your question. MR. FAES: Could I have the court reporter read back the question, please?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	up with the medical literature on products they used. I'm asking him if he does it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Before you used the TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure? A. I reviewed the IFU. Q. Motion to strike. That was not the question,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. You know what? I'm going to ask you to repeat your question. MR. FAES: Could I have the court reporter read back the question, please? You know what? I can do it, if it's easier.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	up with the medical literature on products they used. I'm asking him if he does it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Before you used the TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure? A. I reviewed the IFU. Q. Motion to strike. That was not the question, Doctor.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. You know what? I'm going to ask you to repeat your question. MR. FAES: Could I have the court reporter read back the question, please? You know what? I can do it, if it's easier. BY MR. FAES:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	up with the medical literature on products they used. I'm asking him if he does it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Before you used the TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure? A. I reviewed the IFU. Q. Motion to strike. That was not the question, Doctor. Before you used TVT Secure, did you do a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. You know what? I'm going to ask you to repeat your question. MR. FAES: Could I have the court reporter read back the question, please? You know what? I can do it, if it's easier. BY MR. FAES: Q. Doctor, is it your opinion that professional education or literature review can be a substitute for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	up with the medical literature on products they used. I'm asking him if he does it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Before you used the TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure? A. I reviewed the IFU. Q. Motion to strike. That was not the question, Doctor. Before you used TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure, yes or no?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. You know what? I'm going to ask you to repeat your question. MR. FAES: Could I have the court reporter read back the question, please? You know what? I can do it, if it's easier. BY MR. FAES: Q. Doctor, is it your opinion that professional
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	up with the medical literature on products they used. I'm asking him if he does it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Before you used the TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure? A. I reviewed the IFU. Q. Motion to strike. That was not the question, Doctor. Before you used TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure, yes or no? A. I reviewed the IFU, which is a no to your	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. You know what? I'm going to ask you to repeat your question. MR. FAES: Could I have the court reporter read back the question, please? You know what? I can do it, if it's easier. BY MR. FAES: Q. Doctor, is it your opinion that professional education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	up with the medical literature on products they used. I'm asking him if he does it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Before you used the TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure? A. I reviewed the IFU. Q. Motion to strike. That was not the question, Doctor. Before you used TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure, yes or no? A. I reviewed the IFU, which is a no to your answer.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. You know what? I'm going to ask you to repeat your question. MR. FAES: Could I have the court reporter read back the question, please? You know what? I can do it, if it's easier. BY MR. FAES: Q. Doctor, is it your opinion that professional education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	up with the medical literature on products they used. I'm asking him if he does it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Before you used the TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure? A. I reviewed the IFU. Q. Motion to strike. That was not the question, Doctor. Before you used TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure, yes or no? A. I reviewed the IFU, which is a no to your answer. MR. ROSENBLATT: All right. That's it.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. You know what? I'm going to ask you to repeat your question. MR. FAES: Could I have the court reporter read back the question, please? You know what? I can do it, if it's easier. BY MR. FAES: Q. Doctor, is it your opinion that professional education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	up with the medical literature on products they used. I'm asking him if he does it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Before you used the TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure? A. I reviewed the IFU. Q. Motion to strike. That was not the question, Doctor. Before you used TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure, yes or no? A. I reviewed the IFU, which is a no to your answer. MR. ROSENBLATT: All right. That's it. MR. JONES: That was one question, Paul.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. You know what? I'm going to ask you to repeat your question. MR. FAES: Could I have the court reporter read back the question, please? You know what? I can do it, if it's easier. BY MR. FAES: Q. Doctor, is it your opinion that professional education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if, under the federal rules of regulatory guidance, if Ethicon is allowed to provide
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	up with the medical literature on products they used. I'm asking him if he does it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Before you used the TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure? A. I reviewed the IFU. Q. Motion to strike. That was not the question, Doctor. Before you used TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure, yes or no? A. I reviewed the IFU, which is a no to your answer. MR. ROSENBLATT: All right. That's it. MR. JONES: That was one question, Paul. I've got one more. BY MR. JONES:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. You know what? I'm going to ask you to repeat your question. MR. FAES: Could I have the court reporter read back the question, please? You know what? I can do it, if it's easier. BY MR. FAES: Q. Doctor, is it your opinion that professional education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if, under the federal rules of regulatory guidance, if Ethicon is allowed to provide information in a source other than the IFU as a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	up with the medical literature on products they used. I'm asking him if he does it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Before you used the TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure? A. I reviewed the IFU. Q. Motion to strike. That was not the question, Doctor. Before you used TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure, yes or no? A. I reviewed the IFU, which is a no to your answer. MR. ROSENBLATT: All right. That's it. MR. JONES: That was one question, Paul. I've got one more. BY MR. JONES: Q. Are doctors taught in medical school the pore	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. You know what? I'm going to ask you to repeat your question. MR. FAES: Could I have the court reporter read back the question, please? You know what? I can do it, if it's easier. BY MR. FAES: Q. Doctor, is it your opinion that professional education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if, under the federal rules of regulatory guidance, if Ethicon is allowed to provide information in a source other than the IFU as a substitute if that information is required to be in the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	up with the medical literature on products they used. I'm asking him if he does it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Before you used the TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure? A. I reviewed the IFU. Q. Motion to strike. That was not the question, Doctor. Before you used TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure, yes or no? A. I reviewed the IFU, which is a no to your answer. MR. ROSENBLATT: All right. That's it. MR. JONES: That was one question, Paul. I've got one more. BY MR. JONES: Q. Are doctors taught in medical school the pore size, weight, or properties of Ethicon mesh?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. You know what? I'm going to ask you to repeat your question. MR. FAES: Could I have the court reporter read back the question, please? You know what? I can do it, if it's easier. BY MR. FAES: Q. Doctor, is it your opinion that professional education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if, under the federal rules of regulatory guidance, if Ethicon is allowed to provide information in a source other than the IFU as a substitute if that information is required to be in the IFU?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	up with the medical literature on products they used. I'm asking him if he does it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Before you used the TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure? A. I reviewed the IFU. Q. Motion to strike. That was not the question, Doctor. Before you used TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure, yes or no? A. I reviewed the IFU, which is a no to your answer. MR. ROSENBLATT: All right. That's it. MR. JONES: That was one question, Paul. I've got one more. BY MR. JONES: Q. Are doctors taught in medical school the pore size, weight, or properties of Ethicon mesh? A. Currently?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. You know what? I'm going to ask you to repeat your question. MR. FAES: Could I have the court reporter read back the question, please? You know what? I can do it, if it's easier. BY MR. FAES: Q. Doctor, is it your opinion that professional education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if, under the federal rules of regulatory guidance, if Ethicon is allowed to provide information in a source other than the IFU as a substitute if that information is required to be in the IFU? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	up with the medical literature on products they used. I'm asking him if he does it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Before you used the TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure? A. I reviewed the IFU. Q. Motion to strike. That was not the question, Doctor. Before you used TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure, yes or no? A. I reviewed the IFU, which is a no to your answer. MR. ROSENBLATT: All right. That's it. MR. JONES: That was one question, Paul. I've got one more. BY MR. JONES: Q. Are doctors taught in medical school the pore size, weight, or properties of Ethicon mesh? A. Currently? Q. Yeah.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. You know what? I'm going to ask you to repeat your question. MR. FAES: Could I have the court reporter read back the question, please? You know what? I can do it, if it's easier. BY MR. FAES: Q. Doctor, is it your opinion that professional education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if, under the federal rules of regulatory guidance, if Ethicon is allowed to provide information in a source other than the IFU as a substitute if that information is required to be in the IFU? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Required to be in the IFU? I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	up with the medical literature on products they used. I'm asking him if he does it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Before you used the TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure? A. I reviewed the IFU. Q. Motion to strike. That was not the question, Doctor. Before you used TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure, yes or no? A. I reviewed the IFU, which is a no to your answer. MR. ROSENBLATT: All right. That's it. MR. JONES: That was one question, Paul. I've got one more. BY MR. JONES: Q. Are doctors taught in medical school the pore size, weight, or properties of Ethicon mesh? A. Currently? Q. Yeah. A. Probably.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. You know what? I'm going to ask you to repeat your question. MR. FAES: Could I have the court reporter read back the question, please? You know what? I can do it, if it's easier. BY MR. FAES: Q. Doctor, is it your opinion that professional education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if, under the federal rules of regulatory guidance, if Ethicon is allowed to provide information in a source other than the IFU as a substitute if that information is required to be in the IFU? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Required to be in the IFU? I don't understand that question.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	up with the medical literature on products they used. I'm asking him if he does it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Before you used the TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure? A. I reviewed the IFU. Q. Motion to strike. That was not the question, Doctor. Before you used TVT Secure, did you do a literature review on TVT Secure, yes or no? A. I reviewed the IFU, which is a no to your answer. MR. ROSENBLATT: All right. That's it. MR. JONES: That was one question, Paul. I've got one more. BY MR. JONES: Q. Are doctors taught in medical school the pore size, weight, or properties of Ethicon mesh? A. Currently? Q. Yeah.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. You know what? I'm going to ask you to repeat your question. MR. FAES: Could I have the court reporter read back the question, please? You know what? I can do it, if it's easier. BY MR. FAES: Q. Doctor, is it your opinion that professional education or literature review can be a substitute for the IFU in providing information about risks and complications to physicians? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if, under the federal rules of regulatory guidance, if Ethicon is allowed to provide information in a source other than the IFU as a substitute if that information is required to be in the IFU? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Required to be in the IFU? I

Page 150 Page 152 1 THE DEPONENT: What kind of certain type of BY MR. FAES: 2 Q. Do you know if, under the federal rules of 2 information are you talking about? 3 3 regulatory guidance --See, you said --4 A. Okay. 4 BY MR. FAES: 5 5 Q. -- if Ethicon is required to provide risk Q. The information that if they're -- if the FDA 6 6 determines they're required to put it in the IFU. information -- strike that. 7 7 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Do you know if, under the federal rule of 8 8 regulatory guidance, if Ethicon was allowed to provide BY MR. FAES: 9 information in a source other than the IFU, such as 9 Q. If they're required to put it in the IFU professional education or a review of the literature. 10 10 under the rules or guidance. 11 if that -- as a substitute, if that information was 11 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to the representation 12 12 required to be in the IFU under the rule of regulatory that guidance requires. 13 guidance? 13 THE DEPONENT: Yeah. I mean, it's guidance. 14 MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection to form. 14 I mean, it's guidance. I mean, if you were saying to 15 me -- I mean, it's hypothetical. If you were saying 1.5 THE DEPONENT: If it's supposed to be in the 16 IFU, it's supposed to be in the IFU. 16 they were required to put it into the IFU, then they 17 BY MR. FAES: 17 were required to put it in the IFU. 18 Q. Right. 18 BY MR. FAES: 19 A. I don't think you can substitute --19 Q. Right. 20 Q. You would agree -- let me see if I can 20 A. Yes. Then -- yes. 21 Q. Says they have to put it into the IFU? 21 simplify it. 22 If the rules require it -- if the federal 22 A. No, not have to. Required to. 23 23 Q. So if the guidance says they're required to rules or regulations require it to be in the IFU, then 24 put it in the IFU, then Ethicon can't rely on you agree that Ethicon can't rely on professional 24 Page 151 Page 153 1 1 professional education or literature as a substitute? education or some other source. Correct? 2 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 2 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 3 THE DEPONENT: For the -- for the 3 THE DEPONENT: That's not -- if they were 4 complications specific to the product to the Prolift, 4 required to put it in IFU, then they're required to put 5 5 but not for complications not specific to the product. it in the IFU. 6 So your question is very board. 6 MR. FAES: Okay. Fair enough. 7 Yes, in fact, reasonable pelvic floor 7 BY MR. FAES: 8 8 surgeons should not rely solely on the IFU, but the IFU Q. You've talked about your systematic review of 9 has to have the complications specifically associated 9 your charts and that you came up with complication 10 10 with the product. rates for -- your personal complication rates for your BY MR. FAES: 11 products. Is that correct? 11 12 12 Q. That's not my question. A. I looked at a number of different ICD-9 codes 13 and ICD-10 codes. Some of the ICD-9 codes don't go as 13 A. But I don't understand your question. 14 Q. My question is: If under the federal rules 14 far back as when I started. It's true. 15 or regulatory guidance that Ethicon is required to 15 I mean, I looked at like a survey of a couple 16 provide certain type of risk information in the IFU --16 of years back and extrapolated based on the number of 17 17 A. Specific to? procedures that I've done. You're absolutely right, I 18 Q. The Prolift. didn't do a systematic review. 18 19 A. The Prolift. 19 I mean, a systematic review rises -- I mean, 20 20 Q. -- can they rely on the fact that that you know, I didn't do a systematic review, no. I don't 21 believe I said I did a systematic review. 21 information is in another source, such as professional 22 education or the literature and then not put that in 22 Q. Fair enough. 23 23 Did you do this review for both the TVT 24 24 family of products and the Prolift? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Vague.

	Page 154		Page 156
1	A. I did the review based on the ICD-9 code for	1	Doctor, there's no question pending.
2	mesh exposure.	2	Doctor, is mesh roping or curling a unique
3	Q. So is the answer no, you didn't do it	3	risk to the Prolift?
4	specifically to the TVT family of products. Is that	4	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
5	correct?	5	THE DEPONENT: When you know, when used
6	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Misstates	6	properly I mean, again, you know. Again, when used
7	his testimony.	7	properly, it's not a risk to the Prolift.
8	THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry. What was the	8	BY MR. FAES:
9	question?	9	Q. So is it your opinion that the only way that
10	MR. FAES: I'll withdraw that question and	10	the mesh arms of the Prolift can become roped or curled
11	ask another one.	11	when they're passed with the cannula is if it's done
12	BY MR. FAES:	12	incorrectly?
13	Q. You said earlier, when Mr. Rosenblatt was	13	A. When the cannula is removed, the mesh lies
14	questioning you, that you believe your patient	14	flat.
15	follow-up is pretty high?	15	Q. That was not my question. My question was:
16	A. I believe so.	16	Do you believe that the only way that the mesh arms can
17	Q. Is that an opinion you intend to offer at	17	become roped or curled when they're passed with the
18	trial?	18	cannula is if the physician does it incorrectly?
19	A. That I believe it's pretty high?	19	A. I don't believe the mesh arms become roped or
20	Q. Yes.	20	curled.
21	A. Yeah. I believe it's pretty high.	21	Q. You've never seen documents
22	Q. You believe you can state that to a	22	A. I've never
23	reasonable degree of medical certainty, that your	23	Q or any opinions from Ethicon medical
24	follow-up rate is pretty high?	24	directors that state that the mesh in the Prolift arms
	Page 155		Page 157
1	Page 155 A. You know, greater than 50 percent follow-up	1	Page 157 can become deformed or curled or roped?
1 2		1 2	-
	A. You know, greater than 50 percent follow-up		can become deformed or curled or roped?
2	A. You know, greater than 50 percent follow-up with me.	2	can become deformed or curled or roped? A. Nothing that, you know, has the scientific
2	A. You know, greater than 50 percent follow-up with me.Q. My question was: Do you believe you can	2	can become deformed or curled or roped? A. Nothing that, you know, has the scientific rigor. I mean, you know, everybody can have their opinion. I'm sorry, everybody can speculate. Q. So is the answer to my question, yes, you
2 3 4	 A. You know, greater than 50 percent follow-up with me. Q. My question was: Do you believe you can state to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that 	2 3 4	can become deformed or curled or roped? A. Nothing that, you know, has the scientific rigor. I mean, you know, everybody can have their opinion. I'm sorry, everybody can speculate.
2 3 4 5	A. You know, greater than 50 percent follow-up with me. Q. My question was: Do you believe you can state to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that your patient follow-up is pretty high? A. I believe I can. Q. So what is your patient follow-up rate, and	2 3 4 5	can become deformed or curled or roped? A. Nothing that, you know, has the scientific rigor. I mean, you know, everybody can have their opinion. I'm sorry, everybody can speculate. Q. So is the answer to my question, yes, you don't know what Ethicon scientists and engineers thought about whether or not the Prolift mesh arms
2 3 4 5 6	A. You know, greater than 50 percent follow-up with me. Q. My question was: Do you believe you can state to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that your patient follow-up is pretty high? A. I believe I can.	2 3 4 5 6	can become deformed or curled or roped? A. Nothing that, you know, has the scientific rigor. I mean, you know, everybody can have their opinion. I'm sorry, everybody can speculate. Q. So is the answer to my question, yes, you don't know what Ethicon scientists and engineers
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. You know, greater than 50 percent follow-up with me. Q. My question was: Do you believe you can state to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that your patient follow-up is pretty high? A. I believe I can. Q. So what is your patient follow-up rate, and	2 3 4 5 6 7	can become deformed or curled or roped? A. Nothing that, you know, has the scientific rigor. I mean, you know, everybody can have their opinion. I'm sorry, everybody can speculate. Q. So is the answer to my question, yes, you don't know what Ethicon scientists and engineers thought about whether or not the Prolift mesh arms
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. You know, greater than 50 percent follow-up with me. Q. My question was: Do you believe you can state to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that your patient follow-up is pretty high? A. I believe I can. Q. So what is your patient follow-up rate, and how did you determine that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	can become deformed or curled or roped? A. Nothing that, you know, has the scientific rigor. I mean, you know, everybody can have their opinion. I'm sorry, everybody can speculate. Q. So is the answer to my question, yes, you don't know what Ethicon scientists and engineers thought about whether or not the Prolift mesh arms could become roped or curled or deformed when passed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. You know, greater than 50 percent follow-up with me. Q. My question was: Do you believe you can state to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that your patient follow-up is pretty high? A. I believe I can. Q. So what is your patient follow-up rate, and how did you determine that? A. I think it's greater than half, and I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	can become deformed or curled or roped? A. Nothing that, you know, has the scientific rigor. I mean, you know, everybody can have their opinion. I'm sorry, everybody can speculate. Q. So is the answer to my question, yes, you don't know what Ethicon scientists and engineers thought about whether or not the Prolift mesh arms could become roped or curled or deformed when passed with the cannula?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. You know, greater than 50 percent follow-up with me. Q. My question was: Do you believe you can state to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that your patient follow-up is pretty high? A. I believe I can. Q. So what is your patient follow-up rate, and how did you determine that? A. I think it's greater than half, and I determined it based on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	can become deformed or curled or roped? A. Nothing that, you know, has the scientific rigor. I mean, you know, everybody can have their opinion. I'm sorry, everybody can speculate. Q. So is the answer to my question, yes, you don't know what Ethicon scientists and engineers thought about whether or not the Prolift mesh arms could become roped or curled or deformed when passed with the cannula? A. I don't know what they thought, what their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. You know, greater than 50 percent follow-up with me. Q. My question was: Do you believe you can state to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that your patient follow-up is pretty high? A. I believe I can. Q. So what is your patient follow-up rate, and how did you determine that? A. I think it's greater than half, and I determined it based on Q. Can you be any more specific than greater	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	can become deformed or curled or roped? A. Nothing that, you know, has the scientific rigor. I mean, you know, everybody can have their opinion. I'm sorry, everybody can speculate. Q. So is the answer to my question, yes, you don't know what Ethicon scientists and engineers thought about whether or not the Prolift mesh arms could become roped or curled or deformed when passed with the cannula? A. I don't know what they thought, what their speculation was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. You know, greater than 50 percent follow-up with me. Q. My question was: Do you believe you can state to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that your patient follow-up is pretty high? A. I believe I can. Q. So what is your patient follow-up rate, and how did you determine that? A. I think it's greater than half, and I determined it based on Q. Can you be any more specific than greater than half? Do you have a percentage?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	can become deformed or curled or roped? A. Nothing that, you know, has the scientific rigor. I mean, you know, everybody can have their opinion. I'm sorry, everybody can speculate. Q. So is the answer to my question, yes, you don't know what Ethicon scientists and engineers thought about whether or not the Prolift mesh arms could become roped or curled or deformed when passed with the cannula? A. I don't know what they thought, what their speculation was. Q. Are you aware that Dr. Amid doesn't think his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. You know, greater than 50 percent follow-up with me. Q. My question was: Do you believe you can state to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that your patient follow-up is pretty high? A. I believe I can. Q. So what is your patient follow-up rate, and how did you determine that? A. I think it's greater than half, and I determined it based on Q. Can you be any more specific than greater than half? Do you have a percentage? A. No, I don't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	can become deformed or curled or roped? A. Nothing that, you know, has the scientific rigor. I mean, you know, everybody can have their opinion. I'm sorry, everybody can speculate. Q. So is the answer to my question, yes, you don't know what Ethicon scientists and engineers thought about whether or not the Prolift mesh arms could become roped or curled or deformed when passed with the cannula? A. I don't know what they thought, what their speculation was. Q. Are you aware that Dr. Amid doesn't think his standard applies to the type of mesh that's used in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. You know, greater than 50 percent follow-up with me. Q. My question was: Do you believe you can state to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that your patient follow-up is pretty high? A. I believe I can. Q. So what is your patient follow-up rate, and how did you determine that? A. I think it's greater than half, and I determined it based on Q. Can you be any more specific than greater than half? Do you have a percentage? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know what follow-up rates are for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	can become deformed or curled or roped? A. Nothing that, you know, has the scientific rigor. I mean, you know, everybody can have their opinion. I'm sorry, everybody can speculate. Q. So is the answer to my question, yes, you don't know what Ethicon scientists and engineers thought about whether or not the Prolift mesh arms could become roped or curled or deformed when passed with the cannula? A. I don't know what they thought, what their speculation was. Q. Are you aware that Dr. Amid doesn't think his standard applies to the type of mesh that's used in the TVT or the Prolift? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Lack of foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. You know, greater than 50 percent follow-up with me. Q. My question was: Do you believe you can state to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that your patient follow-up is pretty high? A. I believe I can. Q. So what is your patient follow-up rate, and how did you determine that? A. I think it's greater than half, and I determined it based on Q. Can you be any more specific than greater than half? Do you have a percentage? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know what follow-up rates are for physicians in your area?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	can become deformed or curled or roped? A. Nothing that, you know, has the scientific rigor. I mean, you know, everybody can have their opinion. I'm sorry, everybody can speculate. Q. So is the answer to my question, yes, you don't know what Ethicon scientists and engineers thought about whether or not the Prolift mesh arms could become roped or curled or deformed when passed with the cannula? A. I don't know what they thought, what their speculation was. Q. Are you aware that Dr. Amid doesn't think his standard applies to the type of mesh that's used in the TVT or the Prolift? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Lack of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. You know, greater than 50 percent follow-up with me. Q. My question was: Do you believe you can state to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that your patient follow-up is pretty high? A. I believe I can. Q. So what is your patient follow-up rate, and how did you determine that? A. I think it's greater than half, and I determined it based on Q. Can you be any more specific than greater than half? Do you have a percentage? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know what follow-up rates are for physicians in your area? A. For physicians in my area, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	can become deformed or curled or roped? A. Nothing that, you know, has the scientific rigor. I mean, you know, everybody can have their opinion. I'm sorry, everybody can speculate. Q. So is the answer to my question, yes, you don't know what Ethicon scientists and engineers thought about whether or not the Prolift mesh arms could become roped or curled or deformed when passed with the cannula? A. I don't know what they thought, what their speculation was. Q. Are you aware that Dr. Amid doesn't think his standard applies to the type of mesh that's used in the TVT or the Prolift? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Lack of foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. You know, greater than 50 percent follow-up with me. Q. My question was: Do you believe you can state to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that your patient follow-up is pretty high? A. I believe I can. Q. So what is your patient follow-up rate, and how did you determine that? A. I think it's greater than half, and I determined it based on Q. Can you be any more specific than greater than half? Do you have a percentage? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know what follow-up rates are for physicians in your area? A. For physicians in my area, no. Q. Do you know what average follow-up rates are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	can become deformed or curled or roped? A. Nothing that, you know, has the scientific rigor. I mean, you know, everybody can have their opinion. I'm sorry, everybody can speculate. Q. So is the answer to my question, yes, you don't know what Ethicon scientists and engineers thought about whether or not the Prolift mesh arms could become roped or curled or deformed when passed with the cannula? A. I don't know what they thought, what their speculation was. Q. Are you aware that Dr. Amid doesn't think his standard applies to the type of mesh that's used in the TVT or the Prolift? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Lack of foundation. THE DEPONENT: I'm not aware of that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. You know, greater than 50 percent follow-up with me. Q. My question was: Do you believe you can state to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that your patient follow-up is pretty high? A. I believe I can. Q. So what is your patient follow-up rate, and how did you determine that? A. I think it's greater than half, and I determined it based on Q. Can you be any more specific than greater than half? Do you have a percentage? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know what follow-up rates are for physicians in your area? A. For physicians in my area, no. Q. Do you know what average follow-up rates are for physicians general physicians around the rest of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	can become deformed or curled or roped? A. Nothing that, you know, has the scientific rigor. I mean, you know, everybody can have their opinion. I'm sorry, everybody can speculate. Q. So is the answer to my question, yes, you don't know what Ethicon scientists and engineers thought about whether or not the Prolift mesh arms could become roped or curled or deformed when passed with the cannula? A. I don't know what they thought, what their speculation was. Q. Are you aware that Dr. Amid doesn't think his standard applies to the type of mesh that's used in the TVT or the Prolift? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Lack of foundation. THE DEPONENT: I'm not aware of that. MR. FAES: The only other thing I have is, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. You know, greater than 50 percent follow-up with me. Q. My question was: Do you believe you can state to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that your patient follow-up is pretty high? A. I believe I can. Q. So what is your patient follow-up rate, and how did you determine that? A. I think it's greater than half, and I determined it based on Q. Can you be any more specific than greater than half? Do you have a percentage? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know what follow-up rates are for physicians in your area? A. For physicians in my area, no. Q. Do you know what average follow-up rates are for physicians general physicians around the rest of the country?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	can become deformed or curled or roped? A. Nothing that, you know, has the scientific rigor. I mean, you know, everybody can have their opinion. I'm sorry, everybody can speculate. Q. So is the answer to my question, yes, you don't know what Ethicon scientists and engineers thought about whether or not the Prolift mesh arms could become roped or curled or deformed when passed with the cannula? A. I don't know what they thought, what their speculation was. Q. Are you aware that Dr. Amid doesn't think his standard applies to the type of mesh that's used in the TVT or the Prolift? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Lack of foundation. THE DEPONENT: I'm not aware of that. MR. FAES: The only other thing I have is, I am going to go ahead and mark these binders in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. You know, greater than 50 percent follow-up with me. Q. My question was: Do you believe you can state to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that your patient follow-up is pretty high? A. I believe I can. Q. So what is your patient follow-up rate, and how did you determine that? A. I think it's greater than half, and I determined it based on Q. Can you be any more specific than greater than half? Do you have a percentage? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know what follow-up rates are for physicians in your area? A. For physicians in my area, no. Q. Do you know what average follow-up rates are for physicians general physicians around the rest of the country? Strike that. Do you know what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	can become deformed or curled or roped? A. Nothing that, you know, has the scientific rigor. I mean, you know, everybody can have their opinion. I'm sorry, everybody can speculate. Q. So is the answer to my question, yes, you don't know what Ethicon scientists and engineers thought about whether or not the Prolift mesh arms could become roped or curled or deformed when passed with the cannula? A. I don't know what they thought, what their speculation was. Q. Are you aware that Dr. Amid doesn't think his standard applies to the type of mesh that's used in the TVT or the Prolift? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Lack of foundation. THE DEPONENT: I'm not aware of that. MR. FAES: The only other thing I have is, I am going to go ahead and mark these binders in your boxes as an exhibit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. You know, greater than 50 percent follow-up with me. Q. My question was: Do you believe you can state to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that your patient follow-up is pretty high? A. I believe I can. Q. So what is your patient follow-up rate, and how did you determine that? A. I think it's greater than half, and I determined it based on Q. Can you be any more specific than greater than half? Do you have a percentage? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know what follow-up rates are for physicians in your area? A. For physicians in my area, no. Q. Do you know what average follow-up rates are for physicians general physicians around the rest of the country? Strike that. Do you know what A. I know there's a study	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	can become deformed or curled or roped? A. Nothing that, you know, has the scientific rigor. I mean, you know, everybody can have their opinion. I'm sorry, everybody can speculate. Q. So is the answer to my question, yes, you don't know what Ethicon scientists and engineers thought about whether or not the Prolift mesh arms could become roped or curled or deformed when passed with the cannula? A. I don't know what they thought, what their speculation was. Q. Are you aware that Dr. Amid doesn't think his standard applies to the type of mesh that's used in the TVT or the Prolift? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Lack of foundation. THE DEPONENT: I'm not aware of that. MR. FAES: The only other thing I have is, I am going to go ahead and mark these binders in your boxes as an exhibit. What exhibit number are we on?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. You know, greater than 50 percent follow-up with me. Q. My question was: Do you believe you can state to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that your patient follow-up is pretty high? A. I believe I can. Q. So what is your patient follow-up rate, and how did you determine that? A. I think it's greater than half, and I determined it based on Q. Can you be any more specific than greater than half? Do you have a percentage? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know what follow-up rates are for physicians in your area? A. For physicians in my area, no. Q. Do you know what average follow-up rates are for physicians general physicians around the rest of the country? Strike that. Do you know what A. I know there's a study Q. Actually, I struck that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	can become deformed or curled or roped? A. Nothing that, you know, has the scientific rigor. I mean, you know, everybody can have their opinion. I'm sorry, everybody can speculate. Q. So is the answer to my question, yes, you don't know what Ethicon scientists and engineers thought about whether or not the Prolift mesh arms could become roped or curled or deformed when passed with the cannula? A. I don't know what they thought, what their speculation was. Q. Are you aware that Dr. Amid doesn't think his standard applies to the type of mesh that's used in the TVT or the Prolift? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Lack of foundation. THE DEPONENT: I'm not aware of that. MR. FAES: The only other thing I have is, I am going to go ahead and mark these binders in your boxes as an exhibit. What exhibit number are we on? THE COURT REPORTER: I think the next one is

	Page 158	
1	will be marked as Exhibit 18, and we'll send those off	1
2	with the court reporter to be scanned. And that's all	ERRATA
3	the questions I have.	2
4	Thank you, Dr. Carbone.	3
5		4 PAGE LINE CHANGE
-	(Three banker boxes of exhibit notebooks were	E
6	marked collective for identification as Carbone	
7	Deposition Exhibits No. 18A, 18B, 18C.)	6 REASON:
8	THE DEPONENT: Okay.	7
9	MR. JONES: Let me guess, you want to do a	8 REASON:
10	redirect, but we don't have an opportunity to do a	9
11	re-recross.	10 REASON:
12	MR. ROSENBLATT: No. I actually don't have	11
13	anything.	12 REASON:
14	MR. JONES: Awesome.	13
15		14 REASON:
	MR. ROSENBLATT: We're good.	15
16	(Whereupon, the deposition of Joseph M. Carbone,	16 REASON:
17	M.D., was concluded at 8:58 p.m.)	17
18		18 REASON:
19		19
20		20 REASON:
21		21
22		22 REASON:
23		1 22
24		24 REASON:
		Z 1 KLASON.
	Page 159	
	Page 159	
1	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit:	1
2	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit: I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court	2 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT
2	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit: I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of	2 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT 3
2 3 4	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit: I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, and whose commission expires	2 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT 3 4 I,, do
2 3 4 5	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit: I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, and whose commission expires October 31, 2019, do hereby certify that the	2 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT 3 4 I,, do 5 hereby certify that I have read the
2 3 4 5 6	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit: I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, and whose commission expires October 31, 2019, do hereby certify that the within-named deponent, JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D.,	2 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT 3 4 I,, do 5 hereby certify that I have read the 6 foregoing pages, and that the same is
2 3 4 5 6 7	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit: I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, and whose commission expires October 31, 2019, do hereby certify that the within-named deponent, JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., appeared before me at Danville, Virginia, as	2 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT 3 4 I,, do 5 hereby certify that I have read the 6 foregoing pages, and that the same is 7 a correct transcription of the answers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit: I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, and whose commission expires October 31, 2019, do hereby certify that the within-named deponent, JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., appeared before me at Danville, Virginia, as hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly	2 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT 3 4 I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit: I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, and whose commission expires October 31, 2019, do hereby certify that the within-named deponent, JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., appeared before me at Danville, Virginia, as hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the	2 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT 3 4 I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit: I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, and whose commission expires October 31, 2019, do hereby certify that the within-named deponent, JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., appeared before me at Danville, Virginia, as hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype	2 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT 3 4 I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit: I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, and whose commission expires October 31, 2019, do hereby certify that the within-named deponent, JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., appeared before me at Danville, Virginia, as hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit: I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, and whose commission expires October 31, 2019, do hereby certify that the within-named deponent, JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., appeared before me at Danville, Virginia, as hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true,	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit: I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, and whose commission expires October 31, 2019, do hereby certify that the within-named deponent, JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., appeared before me at Danville, Virginia, as hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true, accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding,	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit: I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, and whose commission expires October 31, 2019, do hereby certify that the within-named deponent, JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., appeared before me at Danville, Virginia, as hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true, accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding, produced to the best of my abilities. I further	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit: I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, and whose commission expires October 31, 2019, do hereby certify that the within-named deponent, JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., appeared before me at Danville, Virginia, as hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true, accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding, produced to the best of my abilities. I further certify that deponent was not advised of reading and	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit: I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, and whose commission expires October 31, 2019, do hereby certify that the within-named deponent, JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., appeared before me at Danville, Virginia, as hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true, accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding, produced to the best of my abilities. I further certify that deponent was not advised of reading and signing. I further certify that I am not related to	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit: I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, and whose commission expires October 31, 2019, do hereby certify that the within-named deponent, JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., appeared before me at Danville, Virginia, as hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true, accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding, produced to the best of my abilities. I further certify that deponent was not advised of reading and signing. I further certify that I am not related to nor otherwise associated with any counsel or party to	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit: I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, and whose commission expires October 31, 2019, do hereby certify that the within-named deponent, JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., appeared before me at Danville, Virginia, as hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true, accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding, produced to the best of my abilities. I further certify that deponent was not advised of reading and signing. I further certify that I am not related to nor otherwise associated with any counsel or party to this proceeding, nor otherwise interested in the event	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit: I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, and whose commission expires October 31, 2019, do hereby certify that the within-named deponent, JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., appeared before me at Danville, Virginia, as hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true, accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding, produced to the best of my abilities. I further certify that deponent was not advised of reading and signing. I further certify that I am not related to nor otherwise associated with any counsel or party to this proceeding, nor otherwise interested in the event thereof.	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit: I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, and whose commission expires October 31, 2019, do hereby certify that the within-named deponent, JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., appeared before me at Danville, Virginia, as hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true, accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding, produced to the best of my abilities. I further certify that deponent was not advised of reading and signing. I further certify that I am not related to nor otherwise associated with any counsel or party to this proceeding, nor otherwise interested in the event thereof. Given under my hand and notary seal this 23rd	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit: I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, and whose commission expires October 31, 2019, do hereby certify that the within-named deponent, JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., appeared before me at Danville, Virginia, as hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true, accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding, produced to the best of my abilities. I further certify that deponent was not advised of reading and signing. I further certify that I am not related to nor otherwise associated with any counsel or party to this proceeding, nor otherwise interested in the event thereof.	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit: I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, and whose commission expires October 31, 2019, do hereby certify that the within-named deponent, JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., appeared before me at Danville, Virginia, as hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true, accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding, produced to the best of my abilities. I further certify that deponent was not advised of reading and signing. I further certify that I am not related to nor otherwise associated with any counsel or party to this proceeding, nor otherwise interested in the event thereof. Given under my hand and notary seal this 23rd	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit: I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, and whose commission expires October 31, 2019, do hereby certify that the within-named deponent, JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., appeared before me at Danville, Virginia, as hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true, accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding, produced to the best of my abilities. I further certify that deponent was not advised of reading and signing. I further certify that I am not related to nor otherwise associated with any counsel or party to this proceeding, nor otherwise interested in the event thereof. Given under my hand and notary seal this 23rd day of March 2016 at Virginia Beach, Virginia.	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit: I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, and whose commission expires October 31, 2019, do hereby certify that the within-named deponent, JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., appeared before me at Danville, Virginia, as hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true, accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding, produced to the best of my abilities. I further certify that deponent was not advised of reading and signing. I further certify that I am not related to nor otherwise associated with any counsel or party to this proceeding, nor otherwise interested in the event thereof. Given under my hand and notary seal this 23rd day of March 2016 at Virginia Beach, Virginia.	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit: I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, and whose commission expires October 31, 2019, do hereby certify that the within-named deponent, JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., appeared before me at Danville, Virginia, as hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true, accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding, produced to the best of my abilities. I further certify that deponent was not advised of reading and signing. I further certify that I am not related to nor otherwise associated with any counsel or party to this proceeding, nor otherwise interested in the event thereof. Given under my hand and notary seal this 23rd day of March 2016 at Virginia Beach, Virginia.	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT I,

41 (Pages 158 to 161)

	1	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit:
	2	I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court
	3	Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of
	4	Virginia at Large, and whose commission expires
Andrew Street,	5	October 31, 2019, do hereby certify that the
	6	within-named deponent, JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D.,
and the second second	7	appeared before me at Danville, Virginia, as
***************************************	8	hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly
And the second s	9	sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the
i prime de la companya de la company	10	parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype
de (red) strade mandrangian	11	by me and reduced to computer printout under my
******	12	direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true,
The second second second second	13	accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding,
-	14	produced to the best of my abilities. I further
	15	certify that deponent was not advised of reading and
	16	signing. I further certify that I am not related to
	L7	nor otherwise associated with any counsel or party to
	L8	this proceeding, nor otherwise interested in the event
77	.9	thereof.
2	20	Given under my hand and notary seal this 23rd
2		day of March 2016 at Virginia Beach, Virginia.
2	2	Porcase
2	3	Bobbi J. Case, RPR, CCR NCRA No. 837774, VCRA No. 0315042
2	4	Notary No. 181018